Gateway Documentation - Expense Processing Service

Oracle FLEXCUBE Universal Banking Release 11.3.83.02.0

Release FCUBS_11.3.2.0.0LA

[April] [2014]

ORACLE
FINANCIAL SERVICES

ORACLE

Table Of Contents

1. BACKGROUND **1**

2. FCUBSXPService **2**

2.1. AuthorizeProduct **2**

2.1.1. XP-AuthorizeProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2*

2.1.2. XP-AuthorizeProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *44*

2.1.3. XP-AuthorizeProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *50*

2.1.4. XP-AuthorizeProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *94*

2.2. ReassignXPContract **103**

2.2.1. XP-Contract-Reassign-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *103*

2.2.2. XP-Contract-Reassign-Req-MSG.xsd *110*

2.2.3. XP-Contract-Reassign-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *117*

2.2.4. XP-Contract-Reassign-Res-MSG.xsd *126*

2.3. CreateProduct **135**

2.3.1. XP-CreateProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *135*

2.3.2. XP-CreateProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *177*

2.3.3. XP-CreateProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *209*

2.3.4. XP-CreateProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *253*

2.4. DeleteProduct **288**

2.4.1. XP-DeleteProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *288*

2.4.2. XP-DeleteProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *330*

2.4.3. XP-DeleteProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *336*

2.4.4. XP-DeleteProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *380*

2.5. ModifyProduct **389**

2.5.1. XP-ModifyProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *389*

2.5.2. XP-ModifyProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *431*

2.5.3. XP-ModifyProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *458*

2.5.4. XP-ModifyProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd *502*

2.6. AuthorizeXPPayment **532**

2.6.1. XP-Payment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *532*

2.6.2. XP-Payment-Auth-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *546*

2.6.3. XP-Payment-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *553*

2.6.4. XP-Payment-Auth-Res-IO-MSG.xsd *568*

2.7. CreateXPPayment **584**

2.7.1. XP-Payment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *584*

2.7.2. XP-Payment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd *639*

2.7.3. XP-Payment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *646*

2.7.4. XP-Payment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd *702*

2.8. DeleteXPPayment **712**

2.8.1. XP-Payment-Del-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *712*

2.8.2. XP-Payment-Del-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *724*

2.8.3. XP-Payment-Del-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *731*

2.8.4. XP-Payment-Del-Res-IO-MSG.xsd *787*

2.9. ReverseXPPayment **801**

2.9.1. XP-Payment-Rev-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *801*

2.9.2. XP-Payment-Rev-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *856*

2.9.3. XP-Payment-Rev-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *863*

2.9.4. XP-Payment-Rev-Res-IO-MSG.xsd *919*

2.10. QueryProduct **928**

2.10.1. XP-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd *928*

2.10.2. XP-QueryProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *934*

2.11. AuthorizeXPContract **978**

2.11.1. XPContract-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *978*

2.11.2. XPContract-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd *990*

2.11.3. XPContract-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1000*

ORACLE

2.11.4. XPContract-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd *1014*
2.12. CreateXPContract **1022**
2.12.1. XPContract-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *1022*
2.12.2. XPContract-Create-Req-MSG.xsd *1114*
2.12.3. XPContract-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1198*
2.12.4. XPContract-Create-Res-MSG.xsd *1292*
2.13. DeleteXPContract **1697**
2.13.1. XPContract-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *1697*
2.13.2. XPContract-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd *1789*
2.13.3. XPContract-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *1796*
2.13.4. XPContract-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd *1804*
2.14. AmendXPContract **1890**
2.14.1. XPContract-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *1890*
2.14.2. XPContract-Modify-Req-MSG.xsd *1982*
2.14.3. XPContract-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2066*
2.14.4. XPContract-Modify-Res-MSG.xsd *2160*
2.15. QueryXPContract **2246**
2.15.1. XPContract-Query-Req-MSG.xsd *2246*
2.15.2. XPContract-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2253*
2.16. RefundXPContract **2347**
2.16.1. XPContract-Refund-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2347*
2.16.2. XPContract-Refund-Req-MSG.xsd *2441*
2.16.3. XPContract-Refund-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2449*
2.16.4. XPContract-Refund-Res-MSG.xsd *2543*
2.17. ReverseXPContract **2629**
2.17.1. XPContract-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2629*
2.17.2. XPContract-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd *2721*
2.17.3. XPContract-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2728*
2.17.4. XPContract-Reverse-Res-MSG.xsd *2822*
2.18. WriteOffXPContract **2830**
2.18.1. XPContract-Writeoff-Req-Full-MSG.xsd *2830*
2.18.2. XPContract-Writeoff-Req-MSG.xsd *2922*
2.18.3. XPContract-Writeoff-Res-Full-MSG.xsd *2929*
2.18.4. XPContract-Writeoff-Res-MSG.xsd *3023*

1.BACKGROUND

Integration of different applications and solutions is a key area in today's systems. A variety of specialized applications deployed on disparate platforms and using different infrastructure need to be able to communicate and integrate seamlessly with FLEXCUBE UBS in order to exchange data.The FLEXCUBE UBS Integration Gateway (referred to as Gateway) will cater to these integration needs.
The integration needs supported by the Gateway can be broadly categorized from the perspective of the Gateway as follows:

1. Inbound application integration – used when any external system needs to add, modify or query information within FLEXCUBE UBS
2. Outbound application integration– used when any external system needs to be notified of the various events that occur within FLEXCUBE UBS
The following sections provide detailed XSD documentation of all operations available in FCUBSXPService of XP-Module

2.FCUBSXPService

Expense Processing ServiceExpense Processing Service

2.1.AuthorizeProduct

AuthorizeProduct

2.1.1.XP-AuthorizeProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*

- *RTCODEPRFERD*
- *RATETYPPRFERED*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *MINTENR*
- *MAXTENR*
- *STANDARDTNR*
- *RATETYP*
- *BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG*
- *LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE*
- *PAYMENTMD*
- *REKEYREQFLG*
- *REKYAMNTFLG*
- *REKYCCYFLG*
- *REKYMATURITYDATE*
- *REKEYVALDATE*
- *REKYVENDRFLG*
- *TRACKEVENT*
- *USERINPUTGL*
- *MAKER*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKER*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *MODNO*
- *TXNSTAT*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *Product-Charges*
  - *Charge-Details*
    - *CHGTYP*
    - *THRDPTYTY*
    - *DRCRTYPE*
    - *NTCNSINDI*
    - *NETCONSPLSMINS*
    - *SWIFTQLF*
    - *SETTCCY*
    - *DFTWAIV*
    - *ALWRULAMND*
    - *AMNDAFTRASSOC*
    - *ALWAMTAMND*
    - *AMNDAFTRAPPL*
    - *STPASOCIATN*
    - *ADVCHG*
    - *CAPTLIZE*
    - *DISCACCRAPLB*
    - *PROPREQD*

DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries
ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Authorization Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Charges	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Charges details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies the message description.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	Description	
Name	GENTIME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates generation time.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUPRS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRIOR	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates priority.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Currency List Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BGTDLCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CCYNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Product-Fields	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Fields details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Field-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Field Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

2.1.2.XP-AuthorizeProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Authorization Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.1.3.XP-AuthorizeProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *MINTENR*
    - *MAXTENR*
    - *STANDARDTNR*

RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
  Charge-Details
    CHGTYP
    THRDPTYTY
    DRCRTYPE
    NTCNSINDI
    NETCONSPLSMINS
    SWIFTQLF
    SETTCCY
    DFTWAIV
    ALWRULAMND
    AMNDAFTRASSOC
    ALWAMTAMND
    AMNDAFTRAPPL
    STPASOCIATN
    ADVCHG
    CAPTLIZE
    DISCACCRAPLB
    PROPREQD
    DISCNTBASIS
    DFTRULE
    COMPNT
    EVNTFRASSC
    EVNTFRAPPL
    EVNTFRLIQ

- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *BASICAMTTGDESC*
- *ACCRREQD*
- *COMPNENTDESC*
- *EVNTASSCTDESC*
- *EVNTAPPLIDESC*
- *EVNTLIQDDESC*
- *RULDESC*

Product-Events

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Event-Details*
  - *EVNTCD*
  - *EVENTDESC*
  - *Accounting-Entries*
    - *ACCRLCD*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *DRCRINDICTR*
    - *TRNCD*
    - *NETINDICTR*
    - *MISHD*
    - *REVALPRGL*
    - *REVALLSGL*
    - *REVALRTCD*
    - *REVALTXNCD*
    - *HOLTREAT*
    - *REVALREQD*
    - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
  - *Advices*
    - *MSGTYP*
    - *DESC*
    - *GENTIME*
    - *SUPRS*
    - *PRIOR*
    - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*
  - *ACCTHD*
  - *GLDESC*

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Authorization Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THRDPTYTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPASOCIATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADVCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Events details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates charges required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description

Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.1.4.XP-AuthorizeProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Authorization Primary Key type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Authorization Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.2.ReassignXPContract

ReassignXPContract

2.2.1.XP-Contract-Reassign-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-User-Reassign*
    - *PRD*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CURRENTUSER*
    - *NEWUSER*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Query request for XP Contract Reassign.This is the normal request which has Primary Key Fields only

TOP

Contract-User-Reassign

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-User-Reassign
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reassign details

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CURRENTUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENTUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Current User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 12
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

NEWUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
CHOICE
Contract-User-Reassign-PK
PRD
FCCREF
CURRENTUSER
NEWUSER

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Query request for XP Contract Reassign.This is the normal request which has Primary Key Fields only

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-User-Reassign-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-User-Reassign-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reassign-Primary key details

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CURRENTUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENTUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Current User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

NEWUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

2.2.3.XP-Contract-Reassign-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-User-Reassign*
    - *PRD*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *CURRENTUSER*
    - *NEWUSER*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for providing Full information of the XPReassign details that are successfully Queried in FLEXCUBE UBS

TOP

Contract-User-Reassign

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-User-Reassign
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reassign details

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CURRENTUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENTUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Current User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

NEWUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWUSER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.2.4.XP-Contract-Reassign-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-User-Reassign-PK*
      - *PRD*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *CURRENTUSER*
      - *NEWUSER*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the information relating the XP Contract Reassign

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-User-Reassign-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-User-Reassign-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reassign-Primary key details

TOP

PRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CURRENTUSER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENTUSER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Current User	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

NEWUSER

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWUSER
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates New User
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.3.CreateProduct

CreateProduct

2.3.1.XP-CreateProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*

MINTENR
MAXTENR
STANDARDTNR
RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
- *Charge-Details*
  - *CHGTYP*
  - *THRDPTYTY*
  - *DRCRTYPE*
  - *NTCNSINDI*
  - *NETCONSPLSMINS*
  - *SWIFTQLF*
  - *SETTCCY*
  - *DFTWAIV*
  - *ALWRULAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRASSOC*
  - *ALWAMTAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRAPPL*
  - *STPASOCIATN*
  - *ADVCHG*
  - *CAPTLIZE*
  - *DISCACCRAPLB*
  - *PROPREQD*
  - *DISCNTBASIS*
  - *DFTRULE*
  - *COMPNT*

- *EVNTFRASSC*
- *EVNTFRAPPL*
- *EVNTFRLIQ*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *BASICAMTTGDESC*
- *ACCRREQD*
- *COMPNENTDESC*
- *EVNTASSCTDESC*
- *EVNTAPPLIDESC*
- *EVNTLIQDDESC*
- *RULDESC*

Product-Events

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Event-Details*
  - *EVNTCD*
  - *EVENTDESC*
  - *Accounting-Entries*
    - *ACCRLCD*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *DRCRINDICTR*
    - *TRNCD*
    - *NETINDICTR*
    - *MISHD*
    - *REVALPRGL*
    - *REVALLSGL*
    - *REVALRTCD*
    - *REVALTXNCD*
    - *HOLTREAT*
    - *REVALREQD*
    - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
  - *Advices*
    - *MSGTYP*
    - *DESC*
    - *GENTIME*
    - *SUPRS*
    - *PRIOR*
    - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length: 3; pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0; nillable: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Creation Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Group Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product Start Date	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDENDDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product End Date	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

2.3.2.XP-CreateProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *MINTENR*
    - *MAXTENR*
    - *STANDARDTNR*
    - *RATETYP*
    - *BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG*

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
Product-Charges
- *Charge-Details*
  - *SETTCCY*
  - *DFTWAIV*
  - *ALWRULAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRASSOC*
  - *ALWAMTAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRAPPL*
  - *STPASOCIATN*
  - *ADVCHG*
  - *DISCACCRAPLB*
  - *DISCNTBASIS*
  - *DFTRULE*
  - *COMPNT*

Product-Events
- *CLASCD*
- *Event-Details*
  - *EVNTCD*
  - *Accounting-Entries*
    - *ACCRLCD*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *DRCRINDICTR*
    - *TRNCD*
    - *NETINDICTR*
    - *MISHD*
    - *REVALPRGL*
    - *REVALLSGL*
    - *REVALRTCD*
    - *REVALTXNCD*
    - *HOLTREAT*
    - *REVALREQD*
    - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
  - *Advices*
    - *MSGTYP*

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

STAT

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

SOLDCCY

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISTYP

MISCLS

MISCD

KYID

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute / Description minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute / Description nillable / true
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute / Description nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Creation Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 6

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description

Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description	
Name	Accounting-Entries	
Datatype		
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCRLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Role code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates amount tag.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description

Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Document details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DCUMNETCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Vendor	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Vendor details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	VENID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

2.3.3.XP-CreateProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *MINTENR*
    - *MAXTENR*
    - *STANDARDTNR*

RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
  Charge-Details
    CHGTYP
    THRDPTYTY
    DRCRTYPE
    NTCNSINDI
    NETCONSPLSMINS
    SWIFTQLF
    SETTCCY
    DFTWAIV
    ALWRULAMND
    AMNDAFTRASSOC
    ALWAMTAMND
    AMNDAFTRAPPL
    STPASOCIATN
    ADVCHG
    CAPTLIZE
    DISCACCRAPLB
    PROPREQD
    DISCNTBASIS
    DFTRULE
    COMPNT
    EVNTFRASSC
    EVNTFRAPPL
    EVNTFRLIQ

BASISAMNTTAG

BASICAMTTGDESC

ACCRREQD

COMPNENTDESC

EVNTASSCTDESC

EVNTAPPLIDESC

EVNTLIQDDESC

RULDESC

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Creation Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THRDPTYTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description	
Name	STPASOCIATN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADVCHG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Events details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates charges required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

ORACLE

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description

Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.3.4.XP-CreateProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDTYP*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *RTCODEPRFERD*
      - *RATETYPPRFERED*
      - *BUDGETCD*
      - *MINTENR*
      - *MAXTENR*

STANDARDTNR
RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
DISCACCRAPLB
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
Product-Events
CLASCD
Event-Details
EVNTCD
Accounting-Entries
ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

STAT

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

SOLDCCY

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISTYP

MISCLS

MISCD

KYID

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Creation Primary Key type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Creation Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCACCRAPLB	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DISCNTBASIS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DFTRULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rule	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mapping-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	STAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List

ORACLE

Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

ORACLE

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS group.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cost Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description	
Name	CSTCD2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cost Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description

Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	

Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.4.DeleteProduct

DeleteProduct

2.4.1.XP-DeleteProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*

MINTENR
MAXTENR
STANDARDTNR
RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT

- *EVNTFRASSC*
- *EVNTFRAPPL*
- *EVNTFRLIQ*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *BASICAMTTGDESC*
- *ACCRREQD*
- *COMPNENTDESC*
- *EVNTASSCTDESC*
- *EVNTAPPLIDESC*
- *EVNTLIQDDESC*
- *RULDESC*

Product-Events

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Event-Details*
  - *EVNTCD*
  - *EVENTDESC*
  - *Accounting-Entries*
    - *ACCRLCD*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *DRCRINDICTR*
    - *TRNCD*
    - *NETINDICTR*
    - *MISHD*
    - *REVALPRGL*
    - *REVALLSGL*
    - *REVALRTCD*
    - *REVALTXNCD*
    - *HOLTREAT*
    - *REVALREQD*
    - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
  - *Advices*
    - *MSGTYP*
    - *DESC*
    - *GENTIME*
    - *SUPRS*
    - *PRIOR*
    - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length: 3; pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs: 0; nillable: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable: true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Deletion Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDRMRKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description	
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description	
Name	Default-Mis-Codes	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISCLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS class.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description	
Name	Document	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Documents details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

2.4.2.XP-DeleteProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Deletion Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>1</td></tr></table>
Restrictions	<table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>4</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.4.3.XP-DeleteProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *MINTENR*
    - *MAXTENR*
    - *STANDARDTNR*

RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
  Charge-Details
    CHGTYP
    THRDPTYTY
    DRCRTYPE
    NTCNSINDI
    NETCONSPLSMINS
    SWIFTQLF
    SETTCCY
    DFTWAIV
    ALWRULAMND
    AMNDAFTRASSOC
    ALWAMTAMND
    AMNDAFTRAPPL
    STPASOCIATN
    ADVCHG
    CAPTLIZE
    DISCACCRAPLB
    PROPREQD
    DISCNTBASIS
    DFTRULE
    COMPNT
    EVNTFRASSC
    EVNTFRAPPL
    EVNTFRLIQ

BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries
ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC
ACCTHD
GLDESC
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Deletion Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THRDPTYTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Events details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGREQD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates charges required.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description	
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

ORACLE

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description

Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.4.4.XP-DeleteProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Deletion Primary Key type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Deletion Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.5.ModifyProduct

ModifyProduct

2.5.1.XP-ModifyProduct-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*

MINTENR
MAXTENR
STANDARDTNR
RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT

EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ
BASISAMNTTAG
BASICAMTTGDESC
ACCRREQD
COMPNENTDESC
EVNTASSCTDESC
EVNTAPPLIDESC
EVNTLIQDDESC
RULDESC
Product-Events
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Event-Details
EVNTCD
EVENTDESC
Accounting-Entries
ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Advices
MSGTYP
DESC
GENTIME
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
CLASDESC
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length 3; pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Request

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Modification Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker ID	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	

Description	Includes Mapping details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTRL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates accounting role.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ROLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates role description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCTHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates account head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	GLDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	

Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

2.5.2.XP-ModifyProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *MODNO*
    - *Product-Charges*
      - *Charge-Details*
        - *SETTCCY*
        - *DFTWAIV*
        - *ALWRULAMND*

AMNDAFTRASSOC

ALWAMTAMND

AMNDAFTRAPPL

STPASOCIATN

ADVCHG

DFTRULE

COMPNT

Product-Events

CLASCD

Event-Details

EVNTCD

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

Advices

MSGTYP

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ACCTHD

STAT

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

SOLDCCY

Product-Fields
Field-Details
FLDNUM
FLDNAME
Product-Mis-Details
MISGRP
POOLCD
CSTCD1
CSTCD2
CSTCD4
CSTCD5
Default-Mis-Codes
MISTYP
MISCLS
MISCD
KYID
Document
Document-Details
DCUMNETCD
Vendor
Vendor-Restrict-Details
VENID

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Modification Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	2

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Slogan	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	6

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSTRTDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Product Start Date	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description	
Name	RATETYPPRFERED	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Rate Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Charges	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Charges details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description

ORACLE

Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details

Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details

Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates currency list
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description

Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

2.5.3.XP-ModifyProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-Full*
    - *PRDCD*
    - *PRDDESC*
    - *PRDTYP*
    - *PRDTYPDESC*
    - *PRDSLG*
    - *PRDGRP*
    - *PRDGRPDESC*
    - *PRDSTRTDT*
    - *PRDENDDT*
    - *PRDRMRKS*
    - *NRMLRTVARI*
    - *MAXRTVARI*
    - *RTCODEPRFERD*
    - *RATETYPPRFERED*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *MINTENR*
    - *MAXTENR*
    - *STANDARDTNR*

RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
Charge-Details
CHGTYP
THRDPTYTY
DRCRTYPE
NTCNSINDI
NETCONSPLSMINS
SWIFTQLF
SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
CAPTLIZE
DISCACCRAPLB
PROPREQD
DISCNTBASIS
DFTRULE
COMPNT
EVNTFRASSC
EVNTFRAPPL
EVNTFRLIQ

BASISAMNTTAG

BASICAMTTGDESC

ACCRREQD

COMPNENTDESC

EVNTASSCTDESC

EVNTAPPLIDESC

EVNTLIQDDESC

RULDESC

Product-Events

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Event-Details

EVNTCD

EVENTDESC

Accounting-Entries

ACCRLCD

AMTTAG

DRCRINDICTR

TRNCD

NETINDICTR

MISHD

REVALPRGL

REVALLSGL

REVALRTCD

REVALTXNCD

HOLTREAT

REVALREQD

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Advices

MSGTYP

DESC

GENTIME

SUPRS

PRIOR

CHGREQD

Role-To-Head-Mapping

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Mapping-Details

ACCTRL

ROLDESC

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER

Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Modification Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description	
Name	THRDPTYTY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Third Party Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Association Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Application Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates rule Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description	
Name	Product-Events	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Product Events details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Event-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Indicates Event Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description

Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DRCRINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates debit or credit.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

ORACLE

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description

Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	Description
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR

Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.5.4.XP-ModifyProduct-Res-PK-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-PK*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDTYP*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *RTCODEPRFERD*
      - *RATETYPPRFERED*
      - *MODNO*
      - *Product-Charges*
        - *Charge-Details*

SETTCCY
DFTWAIV
ALWRULAMND
AMNDAFTRASSOC
ALWAMTAMND
AMNDAFTRAPPL
STPASOCIATN
ADVCHG
DFTRULE
COMPNT
Product-Events
CLASCD
Event-Details
EVNTCD
Accounting-Entries
ACCRLCD
AMTTAG
DRCRINDICTR
TRNCD
NETINDICTR
MISHD
REVALPRGL
REVALLSGL
REVALRTCD
REVALTXNCD
HOLTREAT
REVALREQD
Advices
MSGTYP
SUPRS
PRIOR
CHGREQD
Role-To-Head-Mapping
CLASCD
Mapping-Details
ACCTRL
ACCTHD
STAT
Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
CCYLST
BRNLST
CLASCD
Branch-List
BRNDISALOW

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

SOLDCCY

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISTYP

MISCLS

MISCD

KYID

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about PK Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Modification Primary Key type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Modification Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Slogan
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	Description
Name	MODNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Modification Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NETINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates netting indicator.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REVALPRGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 1

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 20

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9

TOP

STAT

Attribute	Description
Name	STAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 4

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description
Name	CCYLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates currency list
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNLST
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disallowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

SOLDCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SOLDCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Sold Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISTYP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

KYID

Attribute	Description
Name	KYID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Key ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.6.AuthorizeXPPayment

AuthPayment

2.6.1.XP-Payment-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CONTSTAT*
    - *PAYMENTSTAT*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*
    - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
    - *ADVANCELIQD*
    - *PAYMENTREMARKS*

CHARGESPAID
EVENTSEQNO
Paymentauth-Breakup
FCCREF
EVENTSEQ
ITEMSEQ
ITEMDESC
AMOUNTPAIDNOW
DELIVERYSTATUS
Overrides
FCCREF
CONFIRMED
AUTHBY
AUTHDTSTAMP
TXTSTATUS
ERRMSGS

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYMENTSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYMENTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHARGESPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHARGESPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charges Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Paymentauth-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Break Up details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description
Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Includes Overrides details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization By
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Authorization Date Time

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status

TOP

ERRMSGS

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRMSGS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Messages

TOP

2.6.2.XP-Payment-Auth-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String

Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

2.6.3.XP-Payment-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Paymentauth-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CONTSTAT*
    - *PAYMENTSTAT*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*
    - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
    - *ADVANCELIQD*
    - *PAYMENTREMARKS*
    - *CHARGESPAID*
    - *EVENTSEQNO*
    - *Paymentauth-Breakup*

FCCREF

EVENTSEQ

ITEMSEQ

ITEMDESC

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

Overrides

FCCREF

CONFIRMED

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

ERRMSGS

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	VENDOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Vendor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYMENTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Retention Amount	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description	
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Retention Payout	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADVANCELIQD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHARGESPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHARGESPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charges Paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

Paymentauth-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Break Up details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description
Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Includes Overrides details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description

Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization By
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Authorization Date Time

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status

TOP

ERRMSGS

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRMSGS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Messages

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.6.4.XP-Payment-Auth-Res-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Paymentauth-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
    - *Contract*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *VENDOR*
      - *CURRENCY*
      - *OSBAL*
      - *CONTSTAT*
      - *PAYMENTSTAT*
      - *VALUEDATE*
      - *AMOUNTPAID*
      - *INTERESTAMT*
      - *ADVANCEAMT*
      - *DISCOUNTAMT*
      - *RETENTIONAMT*
      - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
      - *ADVANCELIQD*

PAYMENTREMARKS
CHARGESPAID
EVENTSEQNO
Paymentauth-Breakup
FCCREF
EVENTSEQ
ITEMSEQ
ITEMDESC
AMOUNTPAIDNOW
DELIVERYSTATUS
Overrides
FCCREF
CONFIRMED
AUTHBY
AUTHDTSTAMP
TXTSTATUS
ERRMSGS
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String

Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Paymentauth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PAYMENTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value Date

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHARGESPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHARGESPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Charges Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

EVENTSEQNO

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

Paymentauth-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Paymentauth-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Break Up details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Overrides

Attribute	Description
Name	Overrides
Datatype	
Description	Includes Overrides details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization By
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Authorization Date Time

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transaction Status

TOP

ERRMSGS

Attribute	Description
Name	ERRMSGS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Error Messages

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.7.CreateXPPayment

CreateXPPayment

2.7.1.XP-Payment-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *XPVWS_PAYMENT_DETAILS*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*

VALUEDATE
RETENTIONPAYOUT
NETAMOUNTPAID
ADVANCELIQD
PAYMENTREMARKS
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Payment-Breakup
FCCREF
ITEMSEQ
ITEMDESC
ITEMQTY
ITEMVALUE
TOTALAMTPAID
AMOUNTPAIDNOW
DELIVERYSTATUS
Contract-Event-Log
MAKERID
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKERID
CHECKERSTAMP
REVR_MAKERID
REVR_CHECKERID
REVR_MAKERSTAMP
REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Contract
FCCREF
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG

RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full information relating the XP Contract that has been paid interest

TOP

XPVWS_PAYMENT_DETAILS

Attribute	Description
Name	XPVWS_PAYMENT_DETAILS
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Payment Creation type details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Item Quantity	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ITEMVALUE	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Item Value	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Event Log details

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event sequence number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement Additional details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACC_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 11, 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

2.7.2.XP-Payment-Create-Req-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Details
FCCREF
AMOUNTPAID
Payment-Breakup
AMOUNTPAIDNOW
DELIVERYSTATUS

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full information relating the XP Contract that has been paid interest

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Payment Creation type details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description

Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Break Up details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

2.7.3.XP-Payment-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
    - *NETAMOUNTPAID*

ADVANCELIQD

PAYMENTREMARKS

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Payment-Breakup

- *FCCREF*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

Contract-Event-Log

- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHGCCY*
  - *CHGAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQINTR*
  - *DISACR*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACR*
  - *ACCREQ*
  - *CHGDESC*
- *Charge-Liquidation*

ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET

CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3

RCVR_CORRESP4

RCVR_CORRESP5

RCVR_CORRESP6

RECEIVER

RTGSNW

RTGSPMNT

SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2

SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP

ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3

ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD

PAYBNK

PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG

BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1

ENV_CONT2

ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full response information relating the XP Contract for which interest has been paid

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Payment Creation type details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMSEQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Item Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Event Log details

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, totalDigits; Description: 3, 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event sequence number.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement Additional details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.7.4.XP-Payment-Create-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Details-IO*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *AMOUNTPAID*
      - *Payment-Breakup*
        - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
        - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
    - *Payment-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full response information relating the XP Contract for which interest has been paid

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Payment Creation Input Only type details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Break Up details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Payment Creation type details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description

Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.8.DeleteXPPayment

DeletePayment

2.8.1.XP-Payment-Del-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*

VALUEDATE

RETENTIONPAYOUT

NETAMOUNTPAID

ADVANCELIQD

PAYMENTREMARKS

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description

Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CURRENCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	LATEST_VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	VERNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Version Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ORACLE

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

2.8.2.XP-Payment-Del-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

FCUBS_HEADER
SOURCE
UBSCOMP
MSGID
CORRELID
USERID
BRANCH
MODULEID
SERVICE
OPERATION
SOURCE_OPERATION
SOURCE_USERID
DESTINATION
MULTITRIPID
FUNCTIONID
ACTION
MSGSTAT
PASSWORD
ADDL
PARAM
NAME
VALUE
FCUBS_BODY
Payment-Details
FCCREF
XREF

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description

Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.8.3.XP-Payment-Del-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
    - *NETAMOUNTPAID*

ADVANCELIQD

PAYMENTREMARKS

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Payment-Breakup

- *FCCREF*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

Contract-Event-Log

- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHGCCY*
  - *CHGAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQINTR*
  - *DISACR*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACR*
  - *ACCREQ*
  - *CHGDESC*
- *Charge-Liquidation*

ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET

CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3

RCVR_CORRESP4

RCVR_CORRESP5

RCVR_CORRESP6

RECEIVER

RTGSNW

RTGSPMNT

SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2

SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP

ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3

ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD

PAYBNK

PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG

BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1

ENV_CONT2

ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 3
	totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 3
	totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMSEQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Item Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Event Log details

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, totalDigits; Description: 3, 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event sequence number.
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement Additional details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

ORACLE

2.8.4.XP-Payment-Del-Res-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Details-PK*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
    - *Payment-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *VENDOR*
      - *STATUS*
      - *OSBAL*
      - *CURRENCY*
      - *LATEST_VERNO*
      - *VERNO*
      - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
      - *TOTALADVANCE*
      - *AMOUNTPAID*
      - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
      - *INTERESTAMT*
      - *ADVANCEAMT*
      - *DISCOUNTAMT*

RETENTIONAMT

VALUEDATE

RETENTIONPAYOUT

NETAMOUNTPAID

ADVANCELIQD

PAYMENTREMARKS

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength 12; pattern [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length 3; pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description	
Name	VENDOR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Vendor	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	STATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.9.ReverseXPPayment

ReversePayment

2.9.1.XP-Payment-Rev-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*

- *VALUEDATE*
- *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
- *NETAMOUNTPAID*
- *ADVANCELIQD*
- *PAYMENTREMARKS*
- *SUBSYSTEMSTAT*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
- *Contract-Event-Log*
  - *MAKERID*
  - *MAKERSTAMP*
  - *CHECKERID*
  - *CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_MAKERID*
  - *REVR_CHECKERID*
  - *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
  - *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
  - *AUTHSTAT*
  - *CONTSTAT*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*
    - *CHGAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *LIQINTR*
    - *DISACR*
  - *Charge-Association*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *RULE*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *DISACR*

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG

RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Event Log details

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Event sequence number.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement Additional details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description

Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

2.9.2.XP-Payment-Rev-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description

Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

2.9.3.XP-Payment-Rev-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Payment-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *VENDOR*
    - *STATUS*
    - *OSBAL*
    - *CURRENCY*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *VERNO*
    - *OSRETENTIONAMT*
    - *TOTALADVANCE*
    - *AMOUNTPAID*
    - *PRODUCTSERVICE*
    - *INTERESTAMT*
    - *ADVANCEAMT*
    - *DISCOUNTAMT*
    - *RETENTIONAMT*
    - *VALUEDATE*
    - *RETENTIONPAYOUT*
    - *NETAMOUNTPAID*

ADVANCELIQD

PAYMENTREMARKS

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Payment-Breakup

- *FCCREF*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

Contract-Event-Log

- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*
- *CHECKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_MAKERID*
- *REVR_CHECKERID*
- *REVR_MAKERSTAMP*
- *REVR_CHECKERSTAMP*
- *AUTHSTAT*
- *CONTSTAT*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHGCCY*
  - *CHGAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQINTR*
  - *DISACR*
- *Charge-Association*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *RULE*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *DISACR*
  - *ACCREQ*
  - *CHGDESC*
- *Charge-Liquidation*

ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET

CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3

RCVR_CORRESP4

RCVR_CORRESP5

RCVR_CORRESP6

RECEIVER

RTGSNW

RTGSPMNT

SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2

SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP

ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3

ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD

PAYBNK

PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG

BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1

ENV_CONT2

ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID

Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

VENDOR

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDOR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

STATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	STATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

OSBAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OSBAL
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Balance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CURRENCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CURRENCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

OSRETENTIONAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OSRETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALADVANCE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTALADVANCE
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Total Advance
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

PRODUCTSERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCTSERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/ Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

INTERESTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	INTERESTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ADVANCEAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCEAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DISCOUNTAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCOUNTAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Discount Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

RETENTIONAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

VALUEDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUEDATE
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RETENTIONPAYOUT

Attribute	Description
Name	RETENTIONPAYOUT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Retention Payout
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

NETAMOUNTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	NETAMOUNTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Net Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

ADVANCELIQD

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVANCELIQD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Advance Liquidated
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

PAYMENTREMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTREMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Remarks
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 255

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMSEQ	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Item sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	ITEMDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Item Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Contract-Event-Log

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Event-Log
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Event Log details

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker ID who reverse the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REVR_CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	REVR_CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time of reverse record happens
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A Unauthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Status Active : A Hold : H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Event sequence number.
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Settlement Additional details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.9.4.XP-Payment-Rev-Res-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Payment-Details-PK*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
    - *Payment-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Payment-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Payment-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Details
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Flexcube Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.10.QueryProduct

QueryProduct

2.10.1.XP-QueryProduct-Req-IO-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Product-Details-IO*
    - *PRDCD*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about IO Request

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Query Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

2.10.2.XP-QueryProduct-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Product-Details-IO*
      - *PRDCD*
    - *Product-Details-Full*
      - *PRDCD*
      - *PRDDESC*
      - *PRDTYP*
      - *PRDTYPDESC*
      - *PRDSLG*
      - *PRDGRP*
      - *PRDGRPDESC*
      - *PRDSTRTDT*
      - *PRDENDDT*
      - *PRDRMRKS*
      - *NRMLRTVARI*
      - *MAXRTVARI*
      - *RTCODEPRFERD*
      - *RATETYPPRFERED*
      - *BUDGETCD*

MINTENR
MAXTENR
STANDARDTNR
RATETYP
BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
PAYMENTMD
REKEYREQFLG
REKYAMNTFLG
REKYCCYFLG
REKYMATURITYDATE
REKEYVALDATE
REKYVENDRFLG
TRACKEVENT
USERINPUTGL
MAKER
MAKERSTAMP
CHECKER
CHECKERSTAMP
MODNO
TXNSTAT
AUTHSTAT
Product-Charges
- *Charge-Details*
  - *CHGTYP*
  - *THRDPTYTY*
  - *DRCRTYPE*
  - *NTCNSINDI*
  - *NETCONSPLSMINS*
  - *SWIFTQLF*
  - *SETTCCY*
  - *DFTWAIV*
  - *ALWRULAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRASSOC*
  - *ALWAMTAMND*
  - *AMNDAFTRAPPL*
  - *STPASOCIATN*
  - *ADVCHG*
  - *CAPTLIZE*
  - *DISCACCRAPLB*
  - *PROPREQD*
  - *DISCNTBASIS*
  - *DFTRULE*
  - *COMPNT*

- *EVNTFRASSC*
- *EVNTFRAPPL*
- *EVNTFRLIQ*
- *BASISAMNTTAG*
- *BASICAMTTGDESC*
- *ACCRREQD*
- *COMPNENTDESC*
- *EVNTASSCTDESC*
- *EVNTAPPLIDESC*
- *EVNTLIQDDESC*
- *RULDESC*

Product-Events

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Event-Details*
  - *EVNTCD*
  - *EVENTDESC*
  - *Accounting-Entries*
    - *ACCRLCD*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *DRCRINDICTR*
    - *TRNCD*
    - *NETINDICTR*
    - *MISHD*
    - *REVALPRGL*
    - *REVALLSGL*
    - *REVALRTCD*
    - *REVALTXNCD*
    - *HOLTREAT*
    - *REVALREQD*
    - *RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR*
  - *Advices*
    - *MSGTYP*
    - *DESC*
    - *GENTIME*
    - *SUPRS*
    - *PRIOR*
    - *CHGREQD*

Role-To-Head-Mapping

- *CLASCD*
- *CLASDESC*
- *Mapping-Details*
  - *ACCTRL*
  - *ROLDESC*

ACCTHD

GLDESC

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

CCYLST

BRNLST

CLASCD

CLASDESC

Branch-List

BRNDISALOW

BRNNAME

Ccy-List

BGTDLCCY

CCYNAME

Product-Fields

Field-Details

FLDNUM

FLDNAME

Product-Mis-Details

MISGRP

POOLCD

CSTCD1

CSTCD2

CSTCD4

CSTCD5

Default-Mis-Codes

MISCLS

MISCD

Document

Document-Details

DCUMNETCD

DOCUTYP

DOCUDESC

Vendor

Vendor-Restrict-Details

VENID

VENDNAME

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD Gives Information about Full Response

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description

Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Product-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Query Input Only type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

Product-Details-Full

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Details-Full
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing Product Maintenance Query Full type details

TOP

PRDCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

PRDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

PRDTYP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2

TOP

PRDTYPDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDTYPDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Type Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35

TOP

PRDSLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Slogan	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Group	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 6

TOP

PRDGRPDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDGRPDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Group Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

PRDSTRTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSTRTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product Start Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Product End Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PRDRMRKS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDRMRKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

NRMLRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	NRMLRTVARI

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Override Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

MAXRTVARI

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXRTVARI
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Stop Limit
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

TOP

RTCODEPRFERD

Attribute	Description
Name	RTCODEPRFERD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code Mid Rate : M Buy /Sell Rate : B
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,B

TOP

RATETYPPRFERED

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYPPRFERED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

TOP

MINTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MINTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Minimum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAXTENR

Attribute	Description
Name	MAXTENR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Maximum Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

STANDARDTNR

Attribute	Description
Name	STANDARDTNR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Standard Tenor
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

RATETYP

Attribute	Description
Name	RATETYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8

TOP

BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETTRACKREQFLAG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Budget Tracking Required Flag Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	LIMITSTENORCALCTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits tenor Calculation Type Fixed : F Rolling : R
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / F,R

TOP

PAYMENTMD

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYMENTMD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Automatic : A Manual : M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

REKEYREQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYREQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Required Yes : Y No : N
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYAMNTFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYAMNTFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Amount Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYCCYFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYCCYFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Currency Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKYMATURITYDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYMATURITYDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Maturity Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REKEYVALDATE

Attribute	Description
Name	REKEYVALDATE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Value Date Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

REKYVENDRFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	REKYVENDRFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rekey Vendor Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

TRACKEVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Tracking Event Book : B Payment : P
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: B,P

TOP

USERINPUTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	USERINPUTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Level Expense General Ledger Y for yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

MAKER

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Maker ID

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Maker Date Time:	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

CHECKER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHECKER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker ID	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHECKERSTAMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Checker Date Time:	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	25

TOP

MODNO

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MODNO	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Modification Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

TXNSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Record Status Open : O Closed : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Authorization Status Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Product-Charges

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Charges
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Charges details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Charge-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Type Counter Party : C Third Party : T Their Charges : E
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / C,T,E,

TOP

THRDPTYTY

Attribute	Description
Name	THRDPTYTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Third Party Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

DRCRTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Debit/Credit Debit : D Credit : C
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / D,C,

TOP

NTCNSINDI

Attribute	Description
Name	NTCNSINDI
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Net Consideration Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

NETCONSPLSMINS

Attribute	Description
Name	NETCONSPLSMINS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Add/Subtract Add : A Subtract : S
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,S,

TOP

SWIFTQLF

Attribute	Description
Name	SWIFTQLF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Swift Qualifier
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

SETTCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	SETTCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Settlement Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

DFTWAIV

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTWAIV
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default Waiver Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWRULAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWRULAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Rule Amendment Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRASSOC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRASSOC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ALWAMTAMND

Attribute	Description
Name	ALWAMTAMND
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Allow Amount Amendement Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

AMNDAFTRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	AMNDAFTRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amend After Application Y for Yes; N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

STPASOCIATN

Attribute	Description
Name	STPASOCIATN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Stop Association Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

ADVCHG

Attribute	Description
Name	ADVCHG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Charge Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CAPTLIZE

Attribute	Description
Name	CAPTLIZE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Captilize Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCACCRAPLB

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCACCRAPLB
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Consider as Discount Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PROPREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	PROPREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Propagation Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

DISCNTBASIS

Attribute	Description
Name	DISCNTBASIS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Discount Basis Inflow : I Outflow : O
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,O,

TOP

DFTRULE

Attribute	Description
Name	DFTRULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rule
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

COMPNT

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPNT

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

EVNTFRASSC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRASSC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Association
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRAPPL

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRAPPL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Application
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVNTFRLIQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTFRLIQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event For Liquidation
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

BASISAMNTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	BASISAMNTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Tag

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25

TOP

BASICAMTTGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BASICAMTTGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Basis Amount Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 50

TOP

ACCRREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCRREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Accrual Required Y for Yes; N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

COMPNENTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPNENTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Component Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTASSCTDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVNTASSCTDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Association Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTAPPLIDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTAPPLIDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Application Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVNTLIQDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTLIQDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Liquidation Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

RULDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	RULDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates rule Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Events

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Events
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Events details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Event-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

EVNTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVNTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the event code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 6

TOP

EVENTDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDESC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Event Description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Accounting-Entries

Attribute	Description
Name	Accounting-Entries
Datatype	
Description	Accounting Entry Details for Events
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCRLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCRLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Role code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates amount tag.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35

TOP

DRCRINDICTR

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRINDICTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates debit or credit.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 1

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	D,C

TOP

TRNCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	TRNCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates transaction code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	1
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

NETINDICTR

Attribute	Description	
Name	NETINDICTR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates netting indicator.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates MIS head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALPRGL

Attribute	Description	
Name	REVALPRGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates reval profit GL.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9

TOP

REVALLSGL

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALLSGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval loss GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

REVALRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval rate code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8

TOP

REVALTXNCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALTXNCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval transaction code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

HOLTREAT

Attribute	Description
Name	HOLTREAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates holiday treatment.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

REVALREQD

Attribute	Description
Name	REVALREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates reval Required
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR

Attribute	Description
Name	RATE_TYPE_INDICATOR
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: M,B,S,

TOP

Advices

Attribute	Description
Name	Advices
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Event Advices
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MSGTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the message type.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

DESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DESC
Datatype	String

Description	Specifies the message description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

GENTIME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	GENTIME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates generation time.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / I,A

TOP

SUPRS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPRS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates if any of the advices are not applicable to the contract,Then it can be suppressed.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIOR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIOR
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates priority.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGREQD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGREQD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates charges required.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

Role-To-Head-Mapping

Attribute	Description
Name	Role-To-Head-Mapping
Datatype	
Description	Includes Role To Head Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CLASDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Class Code Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105

TOP

Mapping-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mapping-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Mapping details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

ACCTRL

Attribute	Description

Name	ACCTRL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates accounting role.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

ROLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ROLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates role description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

ACCTHD

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCTHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates account head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

GLDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	GLDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Branch-Ccy-Restrictions

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-Ccy-Restrictions
Datatype	
Description	Includes Branch Currency Restrictions details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CCYLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	CCYLST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Currency Restrictions .	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

BRNLST

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRNLST	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Branch Restrictions	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	D,A

TOP

CLASCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

CLASDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLASDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Class Code Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Branch-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Branch-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Branch List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRNDISALOW

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNDISALOW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Disalowed
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

BRNNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	BRNNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Ccy-List

Attribute	Description
Name	Ccy-List
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Currency List Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

BGTDLCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	BGTDLCCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CCYNAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCYNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Product-Fields

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Product-Fields
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

Field-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Field-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Field Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FLDNUM
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Field Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FLDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Product-Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Product-Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Product MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD1

Attribute	Description
Name	CSTCD1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

CSTCD5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CSTCD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cost Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

Default-Mis-Codes

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Default-Mis-Codes
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Default MIS Codes

ORACLE

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISCLS

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS class.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 100

TOP

MISCD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates MIS code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 50

TOP

Document

Attribute	Description
Name	Document
Datatype	
Description	Includes Documents details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs / Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0

TOP

DCUMNETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DCUMNETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 1
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

DOCUTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCUTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DOCUDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCUDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

Vendor

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

Vendor-Restrict-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Vendor-Restrict-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Vendor Restriction details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

VENID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Identification
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 1
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 12

TOP

VENDNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Name
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 105

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs / Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs / Description: unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.11.AuthorizeXPContract

AuthorizeXPContract

2.11.1.XPContract-Auth-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details*
    - *ESN*
    - *EVENTCD*
    - *EVENTDT*
    - *INPUTBY*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *Rekey-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *AMT*
      - *CCY*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *VENDORID*
    - *Change-Log-Details*

FCCREF

ESN

FLDDESC

OLDDISPVAL

NEWDISPVAL

Contract-Ovd

CONFIRMED

OVDTXT

EVENTDT

AUTHBY

AUTHDTSTAMP

TXTSTATUS

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full request information for XP Contract.

TOP

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Authorization details

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Event Date

TOP

INPUTBY

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTBY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rekey details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

Change-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Change Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDDISPVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	OLDDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NEWDISPVAL

Attribute	Description
Name	NEWDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Ovd
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Overrides details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	Description
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed Y for Yes;N for No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Override Text

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Event Date

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Txt Status

TOP

2.11.2.XPContract-Auth-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Auth-Details-PK*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *XREF*
    - *Auth-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *EVENTCD*
      - *EVENTDT*
      - *MAKERID*
      - *Rekey-Details*
        - *FCCREF*
        - *ESN*
        - *AMT*
        - *CCY*
        - *TXNDT*
        - *ENDDT*
        - *VENDORID*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format Primary request for XP Contract Authorization

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description

Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Auth-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Authorization-Primary key details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

Auth-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Authorization-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Event Date

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rekey details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12

TOP

2.11.3.XPContract-Auth-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details*
    - *ESN*
    - *EVENTCD*
    - *EVENTDT*
    - *INPUTBY*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
    - *Rekey-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *AMT*
      - *CCY*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *VENDORID*
    - *Change-Log-Details*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *ESN*
      - *FLDDESC*

OLDDISPVAL
NEWDISPVAL
Contract-Ovd
CONFIRMED
OVDTXT
EVENTDT
AUTHBY
AUTHDTSTAMP
TXTSTATUS
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SERVICE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full response information for XP Contract.

TOP

Auth-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Authorization details

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

EVENTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Code	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Event Date

TOP

INPUTBY

Attribute	Description
Name	INPUTBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16

TOP

Rekey-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Rekey-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Rekey details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Transaction Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT

Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

Change-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Change-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Change Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

FLDDESC

Attribute	Description

Name	FLDDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Field Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

OLDDISPVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OLDDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Old Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

NEWDISPVAL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	NEWDISPVAL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates New Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35

TOP

Contract-Ovd

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Contract-Ovd
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract Overrides details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CONFIRMED

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONFIRMED
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Confirmed Y for Yes;N for No
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12

TOP

OVDTXT

Attribute	Description
Name	OVDTXT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Override Text

TOP

EVENTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Event Date

TOP

AUTHBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	AUTHBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12

TOP

AUTHDTSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHDTSTAMP
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record

TOP

TXTSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	TXTSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Txt Status

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE

Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.11.4.XPContract-Auth-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Auth-Details-PK*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *XREF*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: length = 3; pattern = [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs = 0; nillable = true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable = true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern = [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable = true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern = [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for Primary response for XP Contract Authorization

TOP

Auth-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Auth-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Authorization-Primary key details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]{16}

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String

Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.12.CreateXPContract

CreateXPContract

2.12.1.XPContract-Create-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

- *LCYAMT*
- *TOTOSAMT*
- *TOTREFAMT*
- *LMTSFLG*
- *CRDLINE*
- *BUDTRRQFLG*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *PMTMODE*
- *PMTDT*
- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *ESN*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *EVENT*
- *SUBSYSTEMSTAT*
- *XREF*
- *BOOKDT*
- *BRN*
- *LEVTSNO*
- *MODCODE*
- *USRDEFSTAT*
- *TEMPSTAT*
- *SRLNO*
- *COUNTERPARTY*
- *TRACKEVT*
- *DEFAULTGL*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for primary request for creation of XP Contract Online.

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remarks	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSRVDTLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product/Service	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern / Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs / Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits / Description: 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs / Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength / Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern / Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DTOFDOC	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Document Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 15; minInclusive / 0; totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

2.12.2.XPContract-Create-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LMTSFLG*
    - *CRDLINE*
    - *BUDTRRQFLG*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *PMTMODE*
    - *PMTDT*

- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
  - *EXPGL*
- *Event-Advice-Dtls*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*
    - *CHGAMT*
    - *WAIVER*
    - *LIQINTR*
    - *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Mis-Details

- *BRANCH*
- *CUSTNO*
- *MISGRP*
- *REL_REF*
- *REL_ACC*
- *MISHD*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFRT*
- *REFRTTYPE*
- *REFXRT*
- *CALCMETH*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *REFRTCD*
- *REFRTSPRD*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*

COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9

COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4

ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for IO request for XP Contract Online.

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description

Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMTMODE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSRVDTLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product/Service	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Document-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Document details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3; totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

2.12.3.XPContract-Create-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5

LINKGRP

CCY

RTFLAG

PROCFLG

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

TXNMIS10

FUNDMIS1LBL1

FUNDMIS2LBL2

FUNDMIS3LBL3

FUNDMIS4LBL4

FUNDMIS5LBL5

FUNDMIS6LBL6

FUNDMIS7LBL7

FUNDMIS8LBL8

FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10

COMPMIS1LBL1

COMPMIS2LBL2

COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4

COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6

COMPMIS7LBL7

COMPMIS8LBL8

COMPMIS9LBL9

COMPMIS10LBL10

TXNMIS1LBL1

TXNMIS2LBL2

TXNMIS3LBL3

TXNMIS4LBL4

TXNMIS5LBL5

TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7

TXNMIS8LBL8

TXNMIS9LBL9

- *TXNMIS10LBL10*
- *Udf-Details*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *FIELD_NAME*
  - *DATATYPE*
  - *FIELD_VALUE*
  - *VAL_TYPE*
- *Settlement-Addl-Details*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC_CCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *CUSTSPRD*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *XRATE*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *NETACRSMOD*
  - *PAYRCV*
  - *RATECDDEFRD*
  - *SPRDDFN*
  - *TAG_CCY*
  - *DRCRIND*
  - *Settlement-Addl-Main*
    - *ACC_INST1*
    - *ACC_INST2*
    - *ACC_INST3*
    - *ACC_INST4*
    - *ACC_INST5*
    - *ACC_INST6*
    - *AGRID*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *BNKPRIO*
    - *BNFINSTCVR1*
    - *BNFINSTCVR2*
    - *BNFINSTCVR3*
    - *BNFINSTCVR4*
    - *BNFINSTCVR5*
    - *BNFINSTCVR6*
    - *BENEF_INST1*
    - *BENEF_INST2*
    - *BENEF_INST3*
    - *BENEF_INST4*
    - *BENEF_INST5*

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract That is saved succesfully

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Delivery Status	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	1,2,3
	totalDigits	1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Contract details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3; minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.12.4.XPContract-Create-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *USERREF*
      - *PRODUCT*
      - *VENDORID*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *INVCRPD*
      - *INTRATE*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *CONVRT*
      - *LMTSFLG*
      - *CRDLINE*

- *BUDTRRQFLG*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *PMTMODE*
- *PMTDT*
- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
  - *EXPGL*
- *Event-Advice-Dtls*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*

CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF

REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT

REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8

- *TXNMIS9*
- *TXNMIS10*
- *FUNDMIS1LBL1*
- *FUNDMIS2LBL2*
- *FUNDMIS3LBL3*
- *FUNDMIS4LBL4*
- *FUNDMIS5LBL5*
- *FUNDMIS6LBL6*
- *FUNDMIS7LBL7*
- *FUNDMIS8LBL8*
- *FUNDMIS9LBL9*
- *FUNDMIS10LBL10*
- *COMPMIS1LBL1*
- *COMPMIS2LBL2*
- *COMPMIS3LBL3*
- *COMPMIS4LBL4*
- *COMPMIS5LBL5*
- *COMPMIS6LBL6*
- *COMPMIS7LBL7*
- *COMPMIS8LBL8*
- *COMPMIS9LBL9*
- *COMPMIS10LBL10*
- *TXNMIS1LBL1*
- *TXNMIS2LBL2*
- *TXNMIS3LBL3*
- *TXNMIS4LBL4*
- *TXNMIS5LBL5*
- *TXNMIS6LBL6*
- *TXNMIS7LBL7*
- *TXNMIS8LBL8*
- *TXNMIS9LBL9*
- *TXNMIS10LBL10*

Udf-Details

- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*
- *FUNCTIONID*
- *FIELD_NAME*
- *DATATYPE*
- *FIELD_VALUE*
- *VAL_TYPE*

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*

XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT

SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

- *RCVR_CORRESP2*
- *RCVR_CORRESP3*
- *RCVR_CORRESP4*
- *RCVR_CORRESP5*
- *RCVR_CORRESP6*
- *RECEIVER*
- *RTGSNW*
- *RTGSPMNT*
- *SNDR_INFO1*
- *SNDR_INFO2*
- *SNDR_INFO3*
- *SNDR_INFO4*
- *SNDR_INFO5*
- *SNDR_INFO6*
- *TRNFRTYP*
- *ULT_BENEF1*
- *ULT_BENEF2*
- *ULT_BENEF3*
- *ULT_BENEF4*
- *ULT_BENEF5*
- *ULT_BENEF6*
- *AMTTAGDESC*
- *DISEXTBKCD*
- *PAYBNK*
- *PAYBRN*
- *WAVEINSTCHARG*
- *BNKOPRCD*
- *ENV_CONT1*
- *ENV_CONT2*
- *ENV_CONT3*
- *ENV_CONT4*
- *ENV_CONT5*

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

- *ACC_INST1*
- *ACC_INST2*
- *ACC_INST3*
- *ACC_INST4*
- *ACC_INST5*
- *ACC_INST6*
- *AGRID*
- *AMTTAG*
- *BNKPRIO*
- *BNFINSTCVR1*
- *BNFINSTCVR2*
- *BNFINSTCVR3*
- *BNFINSTCVR4*
- *BNFINSTCVR5*
- *BNFINSTCVR6*
- *BENEF_INST1*
- *BENEF_INST2*
- *BENEF_INST3*
- *BENEF_INST4*
- *BENEF_INST5*
- *BENEF_INST6*
- *CHGDET*
- *CLGNTW*
- *CVRBY*
- *COVER_REQ*
- *XPTACC*
- *XPTBIC*
- *XPTCLGNTW*
- *XPTNAME*
- *IBANACCNO*
- *INST_NO*
- *INST_TYPE*
- *INT_REIM_INST1*
- *INT_REIM_INST2*
- *INT_REIM_INST3*
- *INT_REIM_INST4*
- *INT_REIM_INST5*
- *INT_REIM_INST6*
- *INTMEDRY1*
- *INTMEDRY2*

INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE

INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP

ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3

ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD

PAYBNK

PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG

BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1

ENV_CONT2

ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

Contract-Details

FCCREF

USERREF

PRODUCT

VERNO

LATEST_VERNO

PRODDESC

VENDORID

VENDORDESC

TXNDT

ENDDT

INVCRPD

INTRATE

CCY

AMT

CONVRT

LCYAMT

TOTOSAMT

TOTREFAMT

LMTSFLG

CRDLINE

BUDTRRQFLG

BUDGETCD

PMTMODE

PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*
- *EXPGL*

Event-Log-Details
- *MAKERID*
- *MAKERSTAMP*
- *CHECKERID*

CHECKERSTAMP
AUTHSTAT
CONTSTAT
Refund-Dtls__me
FCCREF
ESN
REFUNDDT
REFVALDT
REFAMT
REFEXRAT
Event-Advice-Dtls
FCCREF
ESN
MSGTYPE
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
Contract
FCCREF
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR

ACCREQ
CHGDESC
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7

COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3

ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1

INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1

PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID

AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1

ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Saved

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DOCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / 1,2,3; totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description	
Name	Mis-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes MIS details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description	
Name	BRANCH	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description	
Name	CUSTNO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 5 Restrictions: minInclusive — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV

Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND

Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description

Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 3
	minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description	
Name	AGRID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Agreement Id	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	25
	minLength	1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKPRIO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Banking Priority	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	**Description**

Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 3
	minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String

Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String

Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party BIC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTNAME	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Name	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_NO	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 20, 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description

Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ULT_BENEF6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMTTAGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 3
	minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 35 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 25 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	**Description**

Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description	
Name	POSTACCNG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 255 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3; minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Creation details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description

Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup

Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT

Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_REF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 15 Restrictions: minInclusive — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 12 minLength: 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description length: 3 pattern: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description

Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description: maxLength 105; minLength 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description: maxLength 105; minLength 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions / Description: maxLength 105; minLength 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTBIC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party BIC	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTCLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String

Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 16
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 15
	minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 105, 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description	
Name	CLGNTW	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Clearing network	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_BY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20
	minLength	1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	**Description**

Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength, Description: 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISEXTBKCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBNK	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description	
Name	PAYBRN	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNKOPRCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.13.DeleteXPContract

DeleteXPContract

2.13.1.XPContract-Delete-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

LCYAMT
TOTOSAMT
TOTREFAMT
LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Mis-Details

- *BRANCH*
- *CUSTNO*
- *MISGRP*
- *REL_REF*
- *REL_ACC*
- *MISHD*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFRT*
- *REFRTTYPE*
- *REFXRT*
- *CALCMETH*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *REFRTCD*
- *REFRTSPRD*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*
- *COMPMIS5*
- *COMPMIS6*
- *COMPMIS7*
- *COMPMIS8*
- *COMPMIS9*
- *COMPMIS10*
- *COSTCOD1*

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full request information relating the XP Contract that has to be Deleted

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Deletion details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DTOFDOC	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Document Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — unbounded; Attribute: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — unbounded; Attribute: minOccurs — 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — 16; pattern — [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 5 Restrictions: minInclusive — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 8 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENV_CONT5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

2.13.2.XPContract-Delete-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for the primary request for Deletion of the contract.

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Deletion-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

<table>
<tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>Name</td><td>FCCREF</td></tr>
<tr><td>Datatype</td><td>String</td></tr>
<tr><td>Description</td><td>Indicates Contract Reference Number</td></tr>
<tr><td>Attributes</td><td><table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Restrictions</td><td><table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

TOP

2.13.3.XPContract-Delete-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length 3; pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	

Attribute	Description
maxOccurs	unbounded
minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full responce information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Deleted

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Deletion details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.13.4.XPContract-Delete-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *USERREF*
      - *PRODUCT*
      - *VENDORID*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *INVCRPD*
      - *INTRATE*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *CONVRT*
      - *LMTSFLG*
      - *CRDLINE*

- *BUDTRRQFLG*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *PMTMODE*
- *PMTDT*
- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
  - *EXPGL*
- *Event-Advice-Dtls*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*

CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6

AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6

ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the Contract that has been successfully Deleted

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Deletion-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Deletion-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description	
Name	VENDORID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Vendor Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Initiation Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INVCRPD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DOCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: 1,2,3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.14.AmendXPContract

AmendXPContract

2.14.1.XPContract-Modify-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

LCYAMT
TOTOSAMT
TOTREFAMT
LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full request information relating the XP Contract that has to be modified

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Modification details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description	
Name	REMARKS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Remarks	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRDSRVDTLS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product/Service	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description	
Name	EVENT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Event Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DTOFDOC	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Document Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 15; minInclusive / 0; totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTSPRD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	5
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

2.14.2.XPContract-Modify-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-IO*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LMTSFLG*
    - *CRDLINE*
    - *BUDTRRQFLG*
    - *BUDGETCD*
    - *PMTMODE*
    - *PMTDT*

ORDERBY

APPBY

REMARKS

PRDSRVDTLS

Document-Details

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup

- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*
- *EXPGL*

Event-Advice-Dtls

- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *MSGTYPE*
- *MEDIUM*
- *SUPPRESS*
- *PRIORITY*

Contract

- *FCCREF*
- *Charge-Application*
  - *CHGCOMP*
  - *CRNESN*
  - *TGCCY*
  - *TGAMT*
  - *CHGCCY*
  - *CHGAMT*
  - *WAIVER*
  - *LIQINTR*
  - *DISACR*

Charge-Association
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation
- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Mis-Details
- *BRANCH*
- *CUSTNO*
- *MISGRP*
- *REL_REF*
- *REL_ACC*
- *MISHD*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFRT*
- *REFRTTYPE*
- *REFXRT*
- *CALCMETH*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *REFRTCD*
- *REFRTSPRD*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*

COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9

COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4

ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	128
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description	
Name	ADDL	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description	
Name	PARAM	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for primary request for modification of the XP contract.

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Modification-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description	
Name	VENDORID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Vendor Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	TXNDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Initiation Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	ENDDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Maturity Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description	
Name	INVCRPD	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

ORACLE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCCY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGAMT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the amount charged.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

2.14.3.XPContract-Modify-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5

LINKGRP

CCY

RTFLAG

PROCFLG

TXNMIS1

TXNMIS2

TXNMIS3

TXNMIS4

TXNMIS5

TXNMIS6

TXNMIS7

TXNMIS8

TXNMIS9

TXNMIS10

FUNDMIS1LBL1

FUNDMIS2LBL2

FUNDMIS3LBL3

FUNDMIS4LBL4

FUNDMIS5LBL5

FUNDMIS6LBL6

FUNDMIS7LBL7

FUNDMIS8LBL8

FUNDMIS9LBL9

FUNDMIS10LBL10

COMPMIS1LBL1

COMPMIS2LBL2

COMPMIS3LBL3

COMPMIS4LBL4

COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6

COMPMIS7LBL7

COMPMIS8LBL8

COMPMIS9LBL9

COMPMIS10LBL10

TXNMIS1LBL1

TXNMIS2LBL2

TXNMIS3LBL3

TXNMIS4LBL4

TXNMIS5LBL5

TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7

TXNMIS8LBL8

TXNMIS9LBL9

TXNMIS10LBL10

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID

FIELD_NAME

DATATYPE

FIELD_VALUE

VAL_TYPE

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2

RCVR_CORRESP3

RCVR_CORRESP4

RCVR_CORRESP5

RCVR_CORRESP6

RECEIVER

RTGSNW

RTGSPMNT

SNDR_INFO1

SNDR_INFO2

SNDR_INFO3

SNDR_INFO4

SNDR_INFO5

SNDR_INFO6

TRNFRTYP

ULT_BENEF1

ULT_BENEF2

ULT_BENEF3

ULT_BENEF4

ULT_BENEF5

ULT_BENEF6

AMTTAGDESC

DISEXTBKCD

PAYBNK

PAYBRN

WAVEINSTCHARG

BNKOPRCD

ENV_CONT1

ENV_CONT2

ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full responce information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Modified.

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Modification details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs = unbounded; minOccurs = 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength = 16; pattern = [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs = 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits = 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs = unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength = 12; pattern = [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description	
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Delivery Status	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVER_REQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.14.4.XPContract-Modify-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *USERREF*
      - *PRODUCT*
      - *VENDORID*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *INVCRPD*
      - *INTRATE*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *CONVRT*
      - *LMTSFLG*
      - *CRDLINE*

- *BUDTRRQFLG*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *PMTMODE*
- *PMTDT*
- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
  - *EXPGL*
- *Event-Advice-Dtls*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*

CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6

AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6

ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Modified

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Modification-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Modification-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs — unbounded; minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength — 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs — unbounded; minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits — 3; totalDigits — 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs — unbounded; minOccurs — 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits — 3; totalDigits — 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs — unbounded; minOccurs — 0

ORACLE

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: 1,2,3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	WARNING	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.15.QueryXPContract

QueryXPContract

2.15.1.XPContract-Query-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-PK*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description

Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description

Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Query request for XP Contract.This is the normal request which has Primary Key Fields only

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Query-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

2.15.2.XPContract-Query-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9

- *TXNMIS10LBL10*
- *Udf-Details*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *FIELD_NAME*
  - *DATATYPE*
  - *FIELD_VALUE*
  - *VAL_TYPE*
- *Settlement-Addl-Details*
  - *ACCBRN*
  - *ACC_CCY*
  - *ACC*
  - *AMTTAG*
  - *CUSTSPRD*
  - *ERIAMT*
  - *ERICCY*
  - *XRATE*
  - *GENMSG*
  - *NETACRSMOD*
  - *PAYRCV*
  - *RATECDDEFRD*
  - *SPRDDFN*
  - *TAG_CCY*
  - *DRCRIND*
  - *Settlement-Addl-Main*
    - *ACC_INST1*
    - *ACC_INST2*
    - *ACC_INST3*
    - *ACC_INST4*
    - *ACC_INST5*
    - *ACC_INST6*
    - *AGRID*
    - *AMTTAG*
    - *BNKPRIO*
    - *BNFINSTCVR1*
    - *BNFINSTCVR2*
    - *BNFINSTCVR3*
    - *BNFINSTCVR4*
    - *BNFINSTCVR5*
    - *BNFINSTCVR6*
    - *BENEF_INST1*
    - *BENEF_INST2*
    - *BENEF_INST3*
    - *BENEF_INST4*
    - *BENEF_INST5*

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for providing Full information of the XPContract details that are successfully Queried in FLEXCUBE UBS

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Query details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Delivery Status	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	1,2,3
	totalDigits	1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Contract details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACCREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Accrual required	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	CHGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code description.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ORACLE

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, pattern; Description: 1, [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	BENEF_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDET	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Charge Details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.16.RefundXPContract

RefundXPContract

2.16.1.XPContract-Refund-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

LCYAMT
TOTOSAMT
TOTREFAMT
LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

Refund-Details

FCCREF
ESN
REFUNDDT
REFVALDT
REFAMT
REFEXRAT

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description	
Name	CORRELID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE_USERID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description	
Name	DESTINATION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description	
Name	PASSWORD	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Refund request for XP Contract.This is the normal request which has all fields

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description	
Name	PRODUCT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Product Code	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description

Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DOCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Description	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	Attribute: Description maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: Description maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: Description maxOccurs: unbounded minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description fractionDigits: 3 totalDigits: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	EXPGL	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates GL Head	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Event-Log-Details	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Event Log details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	MAKERID	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP

Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description	
Name	DISACR	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACCREQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Accrual required	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code description.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Liquidation	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 16 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 16 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9; Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	BENEF_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	**Description**

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

Refund-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Refund details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

2.16.2.XPContract-Refund-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Refund-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *ESN*
    - *REFUNDDT*
    - *REFVALDT*
    - *REFAMT*
    - *REFEXRAT*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Refund Request for XP Contract

TOP

Refund-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Refund details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs, Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

2.16.3.XPContract-Refund-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9

TXNMIS10LBL10

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID

FIELD_NAME

DATATYPE

FIELD_VALUE

VAL_TYPE

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for providing Full information of the XP Contract details that are successfully Reversed in FLEXCUBE UBS

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ORACLE

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Delivery Status	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	1,2,3
	totalDigits	1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Contract details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description	
Name	CVRBY	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Cover by	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVER_REQ	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	XPTACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Party account	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.16.4.XPContract-Refund-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *USERREF*
      - *PRODUCT*
      - *VENDORID*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *INVCRPD*
      - *INTRATE*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *CONVRT*
      - *LMTSFLG*
      - *CRDLINE*

- *BUDTRRQFLG*
- *BUDGETCD*
- *PMTMODE*
- *PMTDT*
- *ORDERBY*
- *APPBY*
- *REMARKS*
- *PRDSRVDTLS*
- *Document-Details*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *DOCCODE*
  - *PROCFLG*
  - *REFER*
  - *DTOFDOC*
  - *COVLETREF*
  - *COVLETDT*
  - *DOCDESC*
- *Payment-Breakup*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *EVENTSEQ*
  - *ITEMSEQ*
  - *ITEMDESC*
  - *ITEMQTY*
  - *ITEMVALUE*
  - *TOTALAMTPAID*
  - *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
  - *DELIVERYSTATUS*
  - *EXPGL*
- *Event-Advice-Dtls*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *ESN*
  - *MSGTYPE*
  - *MEDIUM*
  - *SUPPRESS*
  - *PRIORITY*
- *Contract*
  - *FCCREF*
  - *Charge-Application*
    - *CHGCOMP*
    - *CRNESN*
    - *TGCCY*
    - *TGAMT*
    - *CHGCCY*

- *CHGAMT*
- *WAIVER*
- *LIQINTR*
- *DISACR*

Charge-Association

- *CHGCOMP*
- *CRNESN*
- *RULE*
- *WAIVER*
- *DISACR*
- *ACCREQ*
- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Mis-Details

- *BRANCH*
- *CUSTNO*
- *MISGRP*
- *REL_REF*
- *REL_ACC*
- *MISHD*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFRT*
- *REFRTTYPE*
- *REFXRT*
- *CALCMETH*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *REFRTCD*
- *REFRTSPRD*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *MISGRPCOMP*

COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6

AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6

ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Refunded

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Refund-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Refund-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: 1,2,3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 15; minInclusive / 0; totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_CUST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.17.ReverseXPContract

ReverseXPContract

2.17.1.XPContract-Reverse-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

LCYAMT
TOTOSAMT
TOTREFAMT
LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP
COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration; Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Reverse request for XP Contract.This is the normal request which has all fields

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reversal details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 8 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 3 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description

Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description

Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DTOFDOC	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Document Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 15; minInclusive / 0; totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 5 Restrictions: minInclusive — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 3
	totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	length / 3
	pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 12
	totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

ORACLE

Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 11 Restrictions: pattern — [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

2.17.2.XPContract-Reverse-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-PK*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format in which the external system has to send a Reverse Request for XP Contract

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reversal-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

<table>
<tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>Name</td><td>FCCREF</td></tr>
<tr><td>Datatype</td><td>String</td></tr>
<tr><td>Description</td><td>Indicates Contract Reference Number</td></tr>
<tr><td>Attributes</td><td><table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Restrictions</td><td><table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

TOP

2.17.3.XPContract-Reverse-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9

TXNMIS10LBL10

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID

FIELD_NAME

DATATYPE

FIELD_VALUE

VAL_TYPE

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for providing Full information of the XP Contract details that are successfully Reversed in FLEXCUBE UBS

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reversal details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	TOTALAMTPAID	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Delivery Status	
Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions		
	Restrictions	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

ORACLE

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description	
Name	CALCMETH	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 8 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-PK*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*
  - *FCUBS_ERROR_RESP*
    - *ERROR*
      - *ECODE*
      - *EDESC*
  - *FCUBS_WARNING_RESP*
    - *WARNING*
      - *WCODE*
      - *WDESC*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length 3; pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs 0; nillable true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: nillable true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	

Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Reversed

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Reversal-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description
Name	ERROR
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	Description
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr></table>

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.18.WriteOffXPContract

WriteOffXPContract

2.18.1.XPContract-Writeoff-Req-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*

LCYAMT
TOTOSAMT
TOTREFAMT
LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*

TOTALAMTPAID

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

DELIVERYSTATUS

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

- *CHGDESC*

Charge-Liquidation

- *ESN*
- *CHGCOMP*
- *CHGCCY*
- *CHGAMT*
- *LQDSTS*

Mis-Details

- *BRANCH*
- *CUSTNO*
- *MISGRP*
- *REL_REF*
- *REL_ACC*
- *MISHD*
- *POOLCD*
- *REFRT*
- *REFRTTYPE*
- *REFXRT*
- *CALCMETH*
- *MISGRPTXN*
- *REFRTCD*
- *REFRTSPRD*
- *FUNDMIS1*
- *FUNDMIS2*
- *FUNDMIS3*
- *FUNDMIS4*
- *FUNDMIS5*
- *FUNDMIS6*
- *FUNDMIS7*
- *FUNDMIS8*
- *FUNDMIS9*
- *FUNDMIS10*
- *MISGRPCOMP*
- *COMPMIS1*
- *COMPMIS2*
- *COMPMIS3*
- *COMPMIS4*
- *COMPMIS5*
- *COMPMIS6*
- *COMPMIS7*
- *COMPMIS8*
- *COMPMIS9*
- *COMPMIS10*
- *COSTCOD1*

COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6

TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6
AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3

PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description

Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION

Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 128 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full request information relating the XP Contract that has to be Written off

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Writeoff details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, Description: 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits, Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits, Description: 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	0
	totalDigits	4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 8 totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	Description
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	Description
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description	
Name	DTOFDOC	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Document Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description

Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / 1,2,3 totalDigits / 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	Description
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description

Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 5 Restrictions: minInclusive — Description: 0 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description

Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 minLength / 1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

ORACLE

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 25; minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 3
	totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	length / 3
	pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	fractionDigits / 12
	totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String

ORACLE

Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.

Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST3	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ACC_INST4	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY5

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description	
Name	ORDER_INST6	
Datatype	String	
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	OUR_CORRESP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 255
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 9
	minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	3
	minLength	1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2000; minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 5
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 35; minLength / 1

TOP

2.18.2.XPContract-Writeoff-Req-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details-PK*
    - *XREF*
    - *FCCREF*

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0 Attribute: nillable — Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	3
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0 Attribute: nillable, Description: true
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern, Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 128 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	

Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the format for primary request for Write off of the XP contract.

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Writeoff-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

<table>
<tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr>
<tr><td>Name</td><td>FCCREF</td></tr>
<tr><td>Datatype</td><td>String</td></tr>
<tr><td>Description</td><td>Indicates Contract Reference Number</td></tr>
<tr><td>Attributes</td><td><table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table></td></tr>
<tr><td>Restrictions</td><td><table><tr><th>Restrictions</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxLength</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>pattern</td><td>[a-zA-Z0-9]*</td></tr></table></td></tr>
</table>

TOP

2.18.3.XPContract-Writeoff-Res-Full-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *Contract-Details*
    - *FCCREF*
    - *USERREF*
    - *PRODUCT*
    - *VERNO*
    - *LATEST_VERNO*
    - *PRODDESC*
    - *VENDORID*
    - *VENDORDESC*
    - *TXNDT*
    - *ENDDT*
    - *INVCRPD*
    - *INTRATE*
    - *CCY*
    - *AMT*
    - *CONVRT*
    - *LCYAMT*
    - *TOTOSAMT*
    - *TOTREFAMT*

LMTSFLG
CRDLINE
BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
ESN
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
EVENT
SUBSYSTEMSTAT
XREF
BOOKDT
BRN
LEVTSNO
MODCODE
USRDEFSTAT
TEMPSTAT
SRLNO
COUNTERPARTY
TRACKEVT
DEFAULTGL
Document-Details
- *FCCREF*
- *ESN*
- *DOCCODE*
- *PROCFLG*
- *REFER*
- *DTOFDOC*
- *COVLETREF*
- *COVLETDT*
- *DOCDESC*

Payment-Breakup
- *FCCREF*
- *EVENTSEQ*
- *ITEMSEQ*
- *ITEMDESC*
- *ITEMQTY*
- *ITEMVALUE*
- *TOTALAMTPAID*
- *AMOUNTPAIDNOW*
- *DELIVERYSTATUS*

EXPGL

Event-Log-Details

MAKERID

MAKERSTAMP

CHECKERID

CHECKERSTAMP

AUTHSTAT

CONTSTAT

Refund-Dtls__me

FCCREF

ESN

REFUNDDT

REFVALDT

REFAMT

REFEXRAT

Event-Advice-Dtls

FCCREF

ESN

MSGTYPE

MEDIUM

SUPPRESS

PRIORITY

Contract

FCCREF

Charge-Application

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

TGCCY

TGAMT

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

WAIVER

LIQINTR

DISACR

Charge-Association

CHGCOMP

CRNESN

RULE

WAIVER

DISACR

ACCREQ

CHGDESC

Charge-Liquidation

ESN

CHGCOMP

CHGCCY

CHGAMT

LQDSTS

Mis-Details

BRANCH

CUSTNO

MISGRP

REL_REF

REL_ACC

MISHD

POOLCD

REFRT

REFRTTYPE

REFXRT

CALCMETH

MISGRPTXN

REFRTCD

REFRTSPRD

FUNDMIS1

FUNDMIS2

FUNDMIS3

FUNDMIS4

FUNDMIS5

FUNDMIS6

FUNDMIS7

FUNDMIS8

FUNDMIS9

FUNDMIS10

MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1

COMPMIS2

COMPMIS3

COMPMIS4

COMPMIS5

COMPMIS6

COMPMIS7

COMPMIS8

COMPMIS9

COMPMIS10

COSTCOD1

COSTCOD2

COSTCOD3

COSTCOD4

COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5
COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9

TXNMIS10LBL10

Udf-Details

FUNCTIONID

FIELD_NAME

DATATYPE

FIELD_VALUE

VAL_TYPE

Settlement-Addl-Details

ACCBRN

ACC_CCY

ACC

AMTTAG

CUSTSPRD

ERIAMT

ERICCY

XRATE

GENMSG

NETACRSMOD

PAYRCV

RATECDDEFRD

SPRDDFN

TAG_CCY

DRCRIND

Settlement-Addl-Main

ACC_INST1

ACC_INST2

ACC_INST3

ACC_INST4

ACC_INST5

ACC_INST6

AGRID

AMTTAG

BNKPRIO

BNFINSTCVR1

BNFINSTCVR2

BNFINSTCVR3

BNFINSTCVR4

BNFINSTCVR5

BNFINSTCVR6

BENEF_INST1

BENEF_INST2

BENEF_INST3

BENEF_INST4

BENEF_INST5

BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6
ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1

RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3
ENV_CONT4
ENV_CONT5
FCUBS_ERROR_RESP
ERROR
ECODE
EDESC
FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
WARNING
WCODE
WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	

Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	UBSCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0; nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description

Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	Description
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description
Name	MULTITRIPID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 8; pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description
Name	ACTION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	<table><tr><th>Attribute</th><th>Description</th></tr><tr><td>maxOccurs</td><td>unbounded</td></tr><tr><td>minOccurs</td><td>0</td></tr></table>

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the Full responce information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully Written off.

TOP

Contract-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Writeoff details

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description
Name	USERREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

LATEST_VERNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LATEST_VERNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Version Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

PRODDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

VENDORDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

LCYAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LCYAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount in Local Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTOSAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TOTOSAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Outstanding Amount

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTREFAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTREFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 11
	pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	Description
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

EVENT

Attribute	Description

Name	EVENT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Event Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

SUBSYSTEMSTAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SUBSYSTEMSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Subsystem Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

XREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	XREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BOOKDT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BOOKDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Book Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

ORACLE

TOP

LEVTSNO

Attribute	Description
Name	LEVTSNO
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Latest Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

MODCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	MODCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Module Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: pattern / [A-Z]{2}

TOP

USRDEFSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	USRDEFSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates User Defined Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 4

TOP

TEMPSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	TEMPSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Template Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

SRLNO

Attribute	Description
Name	SRLNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Serial No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4

TOP

COUNTERPARTY

Attribute	Description
Name	COUNTERPARTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Counter Party
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9

TOP

TRACKEVT

Attribute	Description
Name	TRACKEVT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Track Event
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

DEFAULTGL

Attribute	Description
Name	DEFAULTGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Default GL
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 11

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCCODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description

Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COVLETREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	Description
Name	COVLETDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	DOCDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Document Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	Description
Name	Payment-Breakup
Datatype	
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 0 totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Log-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Log-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Log details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

MAKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who created the record
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 12 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

MAKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MAKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user created the record

TOP

CHECKERID

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User id who authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

CHECKERSTAMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHECKERSTAMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates date and timestamp when the user authorized the record
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

AUTHSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	AUTHSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the record Authorization status. Authorized : A UnAuthorized : U
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration, Description: U,A

TOP

CONTSTAT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONTSTAT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Contract status. Active: A Hold: H Liquidated : L Reversed : V
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length, Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern, Description: [A-Z]{1}

TOP

Refund-Dtls__me

Attribute	Description
Name	Refund-Dtls__me
Datatype	
Description	Includes Refund details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs, Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

REFUNDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFUNDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFVALDT

Attribute	Description
Name	REFVALDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Refund Value Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFAMT

Attribute	Description

Name	REFAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFEXRAT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFEXRAT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Refund Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	1,2,3
	totalDigits	1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description	
Name	Contract	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Contract details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Application	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Application details	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description

Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Charge-Association
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Association details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description
Name	RULE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description

Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	Description
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	Description	
Name	REL_ACC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Related Account.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	Description	
Name	MISHD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	Description	
Name	POOLCD	
Datatype	String	
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 15 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFXRT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**

Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description	
Name	COSTCOD5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description	
Name	LINKGRP	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Link to Group	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	length	3
	pattern	[A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255; minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 2; minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 12; totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	12
	totalDigits	24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length; Description: 1 Restrictions: pattern; Description: [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST4

Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	Description
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 20
	minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	minLength	1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	INST_TYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	15
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST1	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description	
Name	INT_REIM_INST2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY4

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OUR_CORRESP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	11
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**
	minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**
	maxLength / 105
	minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the third payment

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	Description
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	Description
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 11; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT2
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 2
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT3
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 3
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT4
Datatype	String
Description	Envelope Contents 4
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2000 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

2.18.4.XPContract-Writeoff-Res-MSG.xsd

- *FCUBS_HEADER*
  - *SOURCE*
  - *UBSCOMP*
  - *MSGID*
  - *CORRELID*
  - *USERID*
  - *BRANCH*
  - *MODULEID*
  - *SERVICE*
  - *OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_OPERATION*
  - *SOURCE_USERID*
  - *DESTINATION*
  - *MULTITRIPID*
  - *FUNCTIONID*
  - *ACTION*
  - *MSGSTAT*
  - *PASSWORD*
  - *ADDL*
    - *PARAM*
      - *NAME*
      - *VALUE*
- *FCUBS_BODY*
  - *CHOICE*
    - *Contract-Details-PK*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
    - *Contract-Details-IO*
      - *XREF*
      - *FCCREF*
      - *USERREF*
      - *PRODUCT*
      - *VENDORID*
      - *TXNDT*
      - *ENDDT*
      - *INVCRPD*
      - *INTRATE*
      - *CCY*
      - *AMT*
      - *CONVRT*
      - *LMTSFLG*
      - *CRDLINE*

BUDTRRQFLG
BUDGETCD
PMTMODE
PMTDT
ORDERBY
APPBY
REMARKS
PRDSRVDTLS
Document-Details
FCCREF
ESN
DOCCODE
PROCFLG
REFER
DTOFDOC
COVLETREF
COVLETDT
DOCDESC
Payment-Breakup
FCCREF
EVENTSEQ
ITEMSEQ
ITEMDESC
ITEMQTY
ITEMVALUE
TOTALAMTPAID
AMOUNTPAIDNOW
DELIVERYSTATUS
EXPGL
Event-Advice-Dtls
FCCREF
ESN
MSGTYPE
MEDIUM
SUPPRESS
PRIORITY
Contract
FCCREF
Charge-Application
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
TGCCY
TGAMT
CHGCCY

CHGAMT
WAIVER
LIQINTR
DISACR
Charge-Association
CHGCOMP
CRNESN
RULE
WAIVER
DISACR
ACCREQ
CHGDESC
Charge-Liquidation
ESN
CHGCOMP
CHGCCY
CHGAMT
LQDSTS
Mis-Details
BRANCH
CUSTNO
MISGRP
REL_REF
REL_ACC
MISHD
POOLCD
REFRT
REFRTTYPE
REFXRT
CALCMETH
MISGRPTXN
REFRTCD
REFRTSPRD
FUNDMIS1
FUNDMIS2
FUNDMIS3
FUNDMIS4
FUNDMIS5
FUNDMIS6
FUNDMIS7
FUNDMIS8
FUNDMIS9
FUNDMIS10
MISGRPCOMP

COMPMIS1
COMPMIS2
COMPMIS3
COMPMIS4
COMPMIS5
COMPMIS6
COMPMIS7
COMPMIS8
COMPMIS9
COMPMIS10
COSTCOD1
COSTCOD2
COSTCOD3
COSTCOD4
COSTCOD5
LINKGRP
CCY
RTFLAG
PROCFLG
TXNMIS1
TXNMIS2
TXNMIS3
TXNMIS4
TXNMIS5
TXNMIS6
TXNMIS7
TXNMIS8
TXNMIS9
TXNMIS10
FUNDMIS1LBL1
FUNDMIS2LBL2
FUNDMIS3LBL3
FUNDMIS4LBL4
FUNDMIS5LBL5
FUNDMIS6LBL6
FUNDMIS7LBL7
FUNDMIS8LBL8
FUNDMIS9LBL9
FUNDMIS10LBL10
COMPMIS1LBL1
COMPMIS2LBL2
COMPMIS3LBL3
COMPMIS4LBL4
COMPMIS5LBL5

COMPMIS6LBL6
COMPMIS7LBL7
COMPMIS8LBL8
COMPMIS9LBL9
COMPMIS10LBL10
TXNMIS1LBL1
TXNMIS2LBL2
TXNMIS3LBL3
TXNMIS4LBL4
TXNMIS5LBL5
TXNMIS6LBL6
TXNMIS7LBL7
TXNMIS8LBL8
TXNMIS9LBL9
TXNMIS10LBL10
Udf-Details
FUNCTIONID
FIELD_NAME
DATATYPE
FIELD_VALUE
VAL_TYPE
Settlement-Addl-Details
ACCBRN
ACC_CCY
ACC
AMTTAG
CUSTSPRD
ERIAMT
ERICCY
XRATE
GENMSG
NETACRSMOD
PAYRCV
RATECDDEFRD
SPRDDFN
TAG_CCY
DRCRIND
Settlement-Addl-Main
ACC_INST1
ACC_INST2
ACC_INST3
ACC_INST4
ACC_INST5
ACC_INST6

AGRID
AMTTAG
BNKPRIO
BNFINSTCVR1
BNFINSTCVR2
BNFINSTCVR3
BNFINSTCVR4
BNFINSTCVR5
BNFINSTCVR6
BENEF_INST1
BENEF_INST2
BENEF_INST3
BENEF_INST4
BENEF_INST5
BENEF_INST6
CHGDET
CLGNTW
CVRBY
COVER_REQ
XPTACC
XPTBIC
XPTCLGNTW
XPTNAME
IBANACCNO
INST_NO
INST_TYPE
INT_REIM_INST1
INT_REIM_INST2
INT_REIM_INST3
INT_REIM_INST4
INT_REIM_INST5
INT_REIM_INST6
INTMEDRY1
INTMEDRY2
INTMEDRY3
INTMEDRY4
INTMEDRY5
INTMEDRY6
ORDER_CUST1
ORDER_CUST2
ORDER_CUST3
ORDER_CUST4
ORDER_CUST5
ORDER_CUST6

ORDER_INST1
ORDER_INST2
ORDER_INST3
ORDER_INST4
ORDER_INST5
ORDER_INST6
OUR_CORRESP
PMNT_BY
PMNT_DETAILS1
PMNT_DETAILS2
PMNT_DETAILS3
PMNT_DETAILS4
POSTACCNG
RCVR_CORRESP1
RCVR_CORRESP2
RCVR_CORRESP3
RCVR_CORRESP4
RCVR_CORRESP5
RCVR_CORRESP6
RECEIVER
RTGSNW
RTGSPMNT
SNDR_INFO1
SNDR_INFO2
SNDR_INFO3
SNDR_INFO4
SNDR_INFO5
SNDR_INFO6
TRNFRTYP
ULT_BENEF1
ULT_BENEF2
ULT_BENEF3
ULT_BENEF4
ULT_BENEF5
ULT_BENEF6
AMTTAGDESC
DISEXTBKCD
PAYBNK
PAYBRN
WAVEINSTCHARG
BNKOPRCD
ENV_CONT1
ENV_CONT2
ENV_CONT3

ENV_CONT4

ENV_CONT5

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

ERROR

ECODE

EDESC

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

WARNING

WCODE

WDESC

FCUBS_HEADER

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_HEADER
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

SOURCE

Attribute	Description	
Name	SOURCE	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

UBSCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	UBSCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	FCUBS,FCIS

TOP

MSGID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
	nillable	true
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

CORRELID

Attribute	Description
Name	CORRELID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

USERID

Attribute	Description
Name	USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 12 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

MODULEID

Attribute	Description
Name	MODULEID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

SERVICE

Attribute	Description
Name	SERVICE
Datatype	String

Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_OPERATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_OPERATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

SOURCE_USERID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	SOURCE_USERID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0 nillable / true

TOP

DESTINATION

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DESTINATION
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MULTITRIPID

Attribute	Description	
Name	MULTITRIPID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description	
Name	FUNCTIONID	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	8
	pattern	[A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

ACTION

Attribute	Description	
Name	ACTION	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	pattern	[a-zA-Z_0-9]*

TOP

MSGSTAT

Attribute	Description	
Name	MSGSTAT	
Datatype	String	
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	enumeration	SUCCESS,WARNING,FAILURE

TOP

PASSWORD

Attribute	Description
Name	PASSWORD
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 128; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9=+/]*

TOP

ADDL

Attribute	Description
Name	ADDL
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

PARAM

Attribute	Description
Name	PARAM
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

TOP

NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	NAME
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_BODY

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_BODY
Datatype	
Description	This XSD gives the message format for detailing the primary information relating the XP Contract that has been successfully written off

TOP

CHOICE

Attribute	Description
Name	CHOICE
Datatype	
Description	

TOP

Contract-Details-PK

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-PK
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Writeoff-Primary key details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Contract-Details-IO

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract-Details-IO
Datatype	
Description	Includes Expense Processing-Contract Writeoff-IO details

TOP

XREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	XREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates External Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCCREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

USERREF

Attribute	Description	
Name	USERREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates User Reference Number	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PRODUCT

Attribute	Description
Name	PRODUCT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product Code

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	4

TOP

VENDORID

Attribute	Description
Name	VENDORID
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Vendor Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

TXNDT

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Initiation Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

ENDDT

Attribute	Description
Name	ENDDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Maturity Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

INVCRPD

Attribute	Description
Name	INVCRPD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Invoice Credit Period
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 3

TOP

INTRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	INTRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Interest Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 8; totalDigits / 13

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

AMT

Attribute	Description
Name	AMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CONVRT

Attribute	Description
Name	CONVRT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Conversion Rate
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

LMTSFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	LMTSFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Limits Tracking Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

CRDLINE

Attribute	Description
Name	CRDLINE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Credit Line
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

BUDTRRQFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDTRRQFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Track Required Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BUDGETCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BUDGETCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Budget Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

PMTMODE

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTMODE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Payment Mode Auto : A Manual: M
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / A,M

TOP

PMTDT

Attribute	Description
Name	PMTDT
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Payment Date
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

ORDERBY

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDERBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Ordered By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

APPBY

Attribute	Description
Name	APPBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Approved By
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

REMARKS

Attribute	Description
Name	REMARKS

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Remarks
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

PRDSRVDTLS

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PRDSRVDTLS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Product/Service
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255

TOP

Document-Details

Attribute	**Description**
Name	Document-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes Document details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 16 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DOCCODE

Attribute	Description	
Name	DOCCODE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Code	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description	
Name	PROCFLG	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	length	1
	pattern	[A-Z]{1}

TOP

REFER

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFER	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Reference	
Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105

TOP

DTOFDOC

Attribute	Description
Name	DTOFDOC
Datatype	Date
Description	Indicates Document Date

Attributes		
	Attribute	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

COVLETREF

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETREF	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Reference	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

COVLETDT

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	COVLETDT	
Datatype	Date	
Description	Indicates Covering Letter Date	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

DOCDESC

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	DOCDESC	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Document Description	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	255

TOP

Payment-Breakup

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	Payment-Breakup	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Payment Breakup details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

EVENTSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	EVENTSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 22

TOP

ITEMSEQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMSEQ
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 0; totalDigits / 4

TOP

ITEMDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 255

TOP

ITEMQTY

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMQTY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Item Quantity
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 14

TOP

ITEMVALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	ITEMVALUE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Item Value
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

TOTALAMTPAID

Attribute	Description
Name	TOTALAMTPAID
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Total Amount Paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

AMOUNTPAIDNOW

Attribute	Description
Name	AMOUNTPAIDNOW
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Amount Paid Now
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	fractionDigits	3
	totalDigits	22

TOP

DELIVERYSTATUS

Attribute	Description
Name	DELIVERYSTATUS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Delivery Status
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 255

TOP

EXPGL

Attribute	Description
Name	EXPGL
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates GL Head
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: length — Description: 9

TOP

Event-Advice-Dtls

Attribute	Description
Name	Event-Advice-Dtls
Datatype	
Description	Includes Event Advice details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	16
	pattern	[a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits; Description: 22

TOP

MSGTYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	MSGTYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Advice Code
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

MEDIUM

Attribute	Description
Name	MEDIUM
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Medium
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 15

TOP

SUPPRESS

Attribute	Description
Name	SUPPRESS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Suppress Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs; Description: unbounded

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	enumeration	Y,N

TOP

PRIORITY

Attribute	Description
Name	PRIORITY
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Priority Normal : 1 Medium : 2 High : 3
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: enumeration — Description: 1,2,3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 1

TOP

Contract

Attribute	Description
Name	Contract
Datatype	
Description	Includes Contract details
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

FCCREF

Attribute	Description
Name	FCCREF
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Contract Reference Number
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 16 Restrictions: pattern — Description: [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

Charge-Application

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Application
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Application details
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description
Name	CRNESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: totalDigits / 4

TOP

TGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Tag Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 3

TOP

TGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	TGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Tag Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: fractionDigits / 3; totalDigits / 22

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	**Description**
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

LIQINTR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	LIQINTR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates whether Liquidated or not.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	**Description**
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

Charge-Association

Attribute	Description	
Name	Charge-Association	
Datatype		
Description	Includes Charge Association details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description	
Name	CHGCOMP	
Datatype	String	
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	20

TOP

CRNESN

Attribute	Description	
Name	CRNESN	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Creation ESN	
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	totalDigits	4

TOP

RULE

Attribute	Description	
Name	RULE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates tax rule that should be applied to the contract.	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	10

TOP

WAIVER

Attribute	Description

Name	WAIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that charge is waived off.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

DISACR

Attribute	Description
Name	DISACR
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that discount accrual fees will be charged.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

ACCREQ

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCREQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Accrual required
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 1

TOP

CHGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code description.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105

TOP

Charge-Liquidation

Attribute	Description
Name	Charge-Liquidation
Datatype	
Description	Includes Charge Liquidation details

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ESN

Attribute	Description
Name	ESN
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Event Sequence Number
Attributes	Attribute: maxOccurs — Description: unbounded
Restrictions	Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

CHGCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	The Charge Component Code required to calculate interest.
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 20

TOP

CHGCCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGCCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the currency of the charged amount.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 3

TOP

CHGAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the amount charged.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: fractionDigits — Description: 3 Restrictions: totalDigits — Description: 22

TOP

LQDSTS

Attribute	Description
Name	LQDSTS
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Liquidation Status
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 4

TOP

Mis-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Mis-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes MIS details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

BRANCH

Attribute	Description
Name	BRANCH
Datatype	String
Description	
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

CUSTNO

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The Customer Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

MISGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRP

Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The MIS Group.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 12; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_REF

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_REF
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Reference Number.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

REL_ACC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REL_ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Related Account.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

MISHD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISHD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates The MIS Head.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

TOP

POOLCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POOLCD
Datatype	String
Description	Specifies The Pool Code.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

REFRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRT	
Datatype	Number	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	fractionDigits	15
	minInclusive	0
	totalDigits	26

TOP

REFRTTYPE

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFRTTYPE	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Type	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	1

TOP

REFXRT

Attribute	Description	
Name	REFXRT	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Refinancing Exchange Rate	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

CALCMETH

Attribute	Description
Name	CALCMETH
Datatype	Number

Description	Indicates The Interest Calculation Method 1 : 30(Euro)/360 : 1 2 : 30(US)/360 : 2 3 : Actual/360 : 3 4 : 30(Euro)/365 : 4 5 : 30(US)/365 : 5 6 : Actual/365 :6
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

MISGRPTXN

Attribute	**Description**
Name	MISGRPTXN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Transaction MIS Group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

TOP

REFRTCD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Refinancing Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 10

TOP

REFRTSPRD

Attribute	**Description**
Name	REFRTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the spread for the Refinance Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 5 minInclusive / 0 totalDigits / 15

TOP

FUNDMIS1

Attribute	**Description**

Name	FUNDMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	FUNDMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

MISGRPCOMP

Attribute	Description
Name	MISGRPCOMP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Composite MIS group to which the transaction is linked
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

TOP

COMPMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD1

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COSTCOD2

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COSTCOD3

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD4

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

COSTCOD5

Attribute	Description
Name	COSTCOD5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of Cost Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength, minLength; Description: 9, 1

TOP

LINKGRP

Attribute	Description
Name	LINKGRP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Link to Group

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	12
	minLength	1

TOP

CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

RTFLAG

Attribute	Description
Name	RTFLAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the refinancing rate that should be used for the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 1

TOP

PROCFLG

Attribute	Description
Name	PROCFLG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Processed Y for Yes;N for No
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: maxOccurs / unbounded; minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [A-Z]{1}

TOP

TXNMIS1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

TXNMIS9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

TXNMIS10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs; Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength; Description: 9 Restrictions: minLength; Description: 1

TOP

FUNDMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS6LBL6

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

FUNDMIS7LBL7

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

FUNDMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNDMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Fund to which the transaction is linked.

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	9
	minLength	1

TOP

COMPMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description

Name	COMPMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS5LBL5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	COMPMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS8LBL8

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

COMPMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	COMPMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the composite type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked .
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 9; minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS1LBL1

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS1LBL1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS2LBL2

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS2LBL2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS3LBL3

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS3LBL3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS4LBL4

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS4LBL4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS5LBL5

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS5LBL5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS6LBL6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS6LBL6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS7LBL7

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS7LBL7
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS8LBL8

Attribute	**Description**
Name	TXNMIS8LBL8
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS9LBL9

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS9LBL9
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

TXNMIS10LBL10

Attribute	Description
Name	TXNMIS10LBL10
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the transaction type of MIS Code defined for the group to which the transaction is linked.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

Udf-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Udf-Details
Datatype	
Description	Includes User Defined Fields details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

FUNCTIONID

Attribute	Description
Name	FUNCTIONID
Datatype	String
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 8 pattern / [A-Z_0-9]*

TOP

FIELD_NAME

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_NAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Name.
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

DATATYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	DATATYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Data Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 15

TOP

FIELD_VALUE

Attribute	Description
Name	FIELD_VALUE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the User Defined Field Value.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 0

TOP

VAL_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	VAL_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Value type.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 2 minLength / 0

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Details

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Details
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACCBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	ACCBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the FLEXCUBE Branch that has the account that sources funds of the deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Account Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

ACC

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Account that sources the funds for the deal.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

CUSTSPRD

Attribute	Description
Name	CUSTSPRD
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates Customer Spread
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

ERIAMT

Attribute	Description
Name	ERIAMT
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the ERI Amount
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 3 totalDigits / 22

TOP

ERICCY

Attribute	Description
Name	ERICCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the ERI currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 3 pattern / [A-Z]{3}

TOP

XRATE

Attribute	Description
Name	XRATE
Datatype	Number
Description	Indicates the Exchange Rate used between the bought and sold currencies for this deal
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** fractionDigits / 12 totalDigits / 24

TOP

GENMSG

Attribute	Description
Name	GENMSG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Generate Message
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

NETACRSMOD

Attribute	Description
Name	NETACRSMOD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Netting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

PAYRCV

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYRCV
Datatype	String
Description	Pay / Receive Indicator
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1 pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

RATECDDEFRD

Attribute	Description
Name	RATECDDEFRD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Rate Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

SPRDDFN

Attribute	Description
Name	SPRDDFN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Spread Definition
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

TAG_CCY

Attribute	Description
Name	TAG_CCY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Currency
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 3; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{3}

TOP

DRCRIND

Attribute	Description
Name	DRCRIND
Datatype	String
Description	This is Debit Credit Indicator.Specifies whether the leg is debited or credited.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: length / 1; pattern / [a-zA-Z_0-9]{1}

TOP

Settlement-Addl-Main

Attribute	Description
Name	Settlement-Addl-Main
Datatype	
Description	Indicates Settlement Additional Main details.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

ACC_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 1 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 2 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ACC_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 3 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 4 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Account With Institution 5 may be a branch or affiliate of the Receiver, or of the Intermediary, or of the Beneficiary Institution, or an entirely different financial institution.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ACC_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ACC_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the AWI belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AGRID

Attribute	**Description**
Name	AGRID
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates Agreement Id
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 35 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAG

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the deal amount. This is the amount that is being placed or borrowed as part for the deal
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 25 minLength / 1

TOP

BNKPRIO

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKPRIO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Banking Priority
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** length / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR1

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR2

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR3

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR4

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR5

Attribute	Description	
Name	BNFINSTCVR5	
Datatype	String	
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BNFINSTCVR6

Attribute	Description
Name	BNFINSTCVR6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Beneficiary Institution for cover

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

BENEF_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST4

Attribute	Description

Name	BENEF_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the institution in favour of which the payment is made can be entered
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

BENEF_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	BENEF_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the beneficiary institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CHGDET

Attribute	Description
Name	CHGDET
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Charge Details
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	CLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Clearing network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

CVRBY

Attribute	Description
Name	CVRBY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Cover by
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

COVER_REQ

Attribute	Description
Name	COVER_REQ
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Cover Required preference
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

XPTACC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTACC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party account
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

XPTBIC

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTBIC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party BIC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTCLGNTW

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTCLGNTW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Clearing Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

XPTNAME

Attribute	Description
Name	XPTNAME
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates External Party Name
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

IBANACCNO

Attribute	Description
Name	IBANACCNO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates International Bank Account Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_NO

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_NO
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Number
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 16; minLength / 1

TOP

INST_TYPE

Attribute	Description
Name	INST_TYPE
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Instrument Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 15; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	INT_REIM_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the financial institution between the Sender¿s Correspondent and the Receiver¿s Correspondent through which the reimbursement of the transfer takes place
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INT_REIM_INST6

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INT_REIM_INST6

Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the Intermediary remitter institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	INTMEDRY3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY4

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY5

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates that the payment refers to the financial institution between the `Receiver¿ and the `Account With Institution¿, through which the transfer must pass
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

INTMEDRY6

Attribute	Description
Name	INTMEDRY6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the intermediary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST1
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST2
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST3
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST4
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: maxLength — Description: 105 Restrictions: minLength — Description: 1

TOP

ORDER_CUST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST5
Datatype	String
Description	The Ordering Customer refers to the customer ordering the transfer
Attributes	Attribute: minOccurs — Description: 0

Restrictions	Restrictions	Description
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_CUST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_CUST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering customer belongs
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST1

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the first ordering Institution which is acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST2

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the second ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	Attribute: Description minOccurs: 0
Restrictions	Restrictions: Description maxLength: 105 minLength: 1

TOP

ORDER_INST3

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the third ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction

Attributes	Attribute	Description
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	105
	minLength	1

TOP

ORDER_INST4

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fourth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST5

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the fifth ordering Institution acting on behalf of itself or a customer to initiate the transaction
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

ORDER_INST6

Attribute	Description
Name	ORDER_INST6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ordering institution belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

OUR_CORRESP

Attribute	Description
Name	OUR_CORRESP

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Our Correspondent.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 pattern / [a-zA-Z0-9]*

TOP

PMNT_BY

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_BY
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the mode of making the payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / M,I,C

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the first payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the second payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS3
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the details of the third payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

PMNT_DETAILS4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	PMNT_DETAILS4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the details of the fourth payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

POSTACCNG

Attribute	**Description**
Name	POSTACCNG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Posting Accounting
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP1

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	RCVR_CORRESP2

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP3

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP4

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP5

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the branch of the Receiver or another financial institution at which the funds will be made available to the Receiver
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RCVR_CORRESP6

Attribute	Description
Name	RCVR_CORRESP6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the receiver correspondent belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

RECEIVER

Attribute	Description
Name	RECEIVER
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the receiver.
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 11 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSNW

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSNW
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement Network
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

RTGSPMNT

Attribute	Description
Name	RTGSPMNT
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Real Time Gross Settlement payment
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 20 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO1

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO2

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO3

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO4

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO5

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO5
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

SNDR_INFO6

Attribute	Description
Name	SNDR_INFO6
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the sender information
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 105; minLength / 1

TOP

TRNFRTYP

Attribute	Description
Name	TRNFRTYP
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Transfer Type
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description**: maxLength / 20; minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF1

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF1
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description**: minOccurs / 0

Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF2

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF2
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF3

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF3
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF4

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF4
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ULT_BENEF5
Datatype	String

Description	Indicates the Ultimate Beneficiary refers to the Customer to whom the amount of the component is to be paid
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

ULT_BENEF6

Attribute	Description
Name	ULT_BENEF6
Datatype	String
Description	Country to which the ultimate beneficiary belongs
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 105 minLength / 1

TOP

AMTTAGDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	AMTTAGDESC
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Amount Tag Description
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

DISEXTBKCD

Attribute	Description
Name	DISEXTBKCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Name of External party BIC code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 255 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBNK

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBNK

Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Bank
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 9 minLength / 1

TOP

PAYBRN

Attribute	Description
Name	PAYBRN
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Payable Branch
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 3 minLength / 1

TOP

WAVEINSTCHARG

Attribute	Description
Name	WAVEINSTCHARG
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates the Waiving of Instrument charges maintaIned at ARC
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** enumeration / Y,N

TOP

BNKOPRCD

Attribute	Description
Name	BNKOPRCD
Datatype	String
Description	Indicates Bank Operation Code
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** minOccurs / 0
Restrictions	**Restrictions** / **Description** maxLength / 4 minLength / 1

TOP

ENV_CONT1

Attribute	Description
Name	ENV_CONT1
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT2

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT2	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 2	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT3

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT3	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 3	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT4

Attribute	**Description**	
Name	ENV_CONT4	
Datatype	String	
Description	Envelope Contents 4	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	2000
	minLength	1

TOP

ENV_CONT5

Attribute	**Description**
Name	ENV_CONT5
Datatype	String

Description	Envelope Contents 5	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	minOccurs	0
Restrictions	**Restrictions**	**Description**
	maxLength	35
	minLength	1

TOP

FCUBS_ERROR_RESP

Attribute	Description	
Name	FCUBS_ERROR_RESP	
Datatype		
Description	Includes FCUBS Error Response details	
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded
	minOccurs	0

TOP

ERROR

Attribute	Description	
Name	ERROR	
Datatype		
Description		
Attributes	**Attribute**	**Description**
	maxOccurs	unbounded

TOP

ECODE

Attribute	Description
Name	ECODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

EDESC

Attribute	Description
Name	EDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

FCUBS_WARNING_RESP

Attribute	Description
Name	FCUBS_WARNING_RESP
Datatype	
Description	Includes FCUBS Warning Response details

Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded minOccurs / 0

TOP

WARNING

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WARNING
Datatype	
Description	
Attributes	**Attribute** / **Description** maxOccurs / unbounded

TOP

WCODE

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WCODE
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

WDESC

Attribute	**Description**
Name	WDESC
Datatype	String
Description	

TOP

Expense Processing Service
[April] [2014]

Oracle Financial Services software Limited
Oracle Park
Off Western Express Highway
Goregaon (East)
Mumbai, Maharashtra 400 063
India

Worldwide Inquiries:
Phone: +91 22 6718 3000
Fax:+91 22 6718 3001
www.oracle.com/financialservices/

Copyright © [2013], [2014], Oracle and/or its affiliates. All rights reserved.

Oracle and Java are registered trademarks of Oracle and/or its affiliates. Other names may be trademarks of their respective owners.

U.S. GOVERNMENT END USERS: Oracle programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, delivered to U.S. Government end users are commercial computer software pursuant to the applicable Federal Acquisition Regulation and agency-specific supplemental regulations. As such, use, duplication, disclosure, modification, and adaptation of the programs, including any operating system, integrated software, any programs installed on the hardware, and/or documentation, shall be subject to license terms and license restrictions applicable to the programs. No other rights are granted to the U.S. Government.

This software or hardware is developed for general use in a variety of information management applications. It is not developed or intended for use in any inherently dangerous applications, including applications that may create a risk of personal injury. If you use this software or hardware in dangerous applications, then you shall be responsible to take all appropriate failsafe, backup, redundancy, and other measures to ensure its safe use. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates disclaim any liability for any damages caused by use of this software or hardware in dangerous applications.

This software and related documentation are provided under a license agreement containing restrictions on use and disclosure and are protected by intellectual property laws. Except as expressly permitted in your license agreement or allowed by law, you may not use, copy, reproduce, translate, broadcast, modify, license, transmit, distribute, exhibit, perform, publish or display any part, in any form, or by any means. Reverse engineering, disassembly, or decompilation of
this software, unless required by law for interoperability, is prohibited.

The information contained herein is subject to change without notice and is not warranted to be error-free. If you find any errors, please report them to us in writing.

This software or hardware and documentation may provide access to or information on content, products and services from third parties. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates are not responsible for and expressly disclaim all warranties of any

kind with respect to third-party content, products, and services. Oracle Corporation and its affiliates will not be responsible for any loss, costs, or damages incurred due to your access to or use of third-party content, products, or services.